

Registration No.

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Washington, D.C. 20549

Form S-3
REGISTRATION STATEMENT
Under
THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933

Kansas City Power & Light Company
(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Missouri
(State or other jurisdiction
of incorporation or organization)

44-0308720
(I.R.S. Employer
Identification No.)

1201 Walnut
Kansas City, Missouri 64106-2124
(816) 556-2200
(Address, including zip code, and telephone number, including
area code, of registrant's principal executive offices)

Jeanie Sell Latz, Vice President-Law and Corporate Secretary
1201 Walnut
Kansas City, Missouri 64106-2124
(816) 556-2936
(Name, address, including zip code, and telephone number,
including area code, of agent for service)

Approximate date of commencement of proposed sale to the public: From
time to time after this registration statement becomes effective as determined
by market conditions.

If the only securities being registered on this Form are being offered
pursuant to dividend or interest reinvestment plans, please check the following
box.

If any of the securities being registered on this Form are to be offered
on a delayed or continuous basis pursuant to Rule 415 under the Securities Act
of 1933, other than securities offered only in connection with dividend or
interest reinvestment plans, check the following box.

CALCULATION OF REGISTRATION FEE

Title of Each Class of Securities to be Registered	Amount to be Registered	Proposed Maximum Offering Price per Unit	Proposed Maximum Aggregate Offering Price	Amount of Registration Fee
Medium-Term Notes	\$125,000,000*	100%**	\$125,000,000**	\$43,104

* Any Medium-Term Notes which are issued and sold will be secured by a
Mortgage Bond having the same principal amount and terms as the Medium-
Term Notes so issued.

** Estimated solely for purposes of calculation of registration fee.

The registrant hereby amends this registration statement on such date or
dates as may be necessary to delay its effective date until the registrant
shall file a further amendment which specifically states that this
registration statement shall thereafter become effective in accordance with
Section 8(a) of the Securities Act of 1933 or until the registration
statement shall become effective on such date as the Commission, acting
pursuant to said Section 8(a), may determine.

\$125,000,000

KANSAS CITY POWER & LIGHT COMPANY

Secured Medium-Term Notes

Due from 9 months to 30 years from Date of Issue

Kansas City Power & Light Company (Company) intends to offer from time to time up to \$125,000,000 aggregate principal amount of its Secured Medium-Term Notes (Notes) having maturities of from 9 months to 30 years from the date of issue. The Notes will be issued only in fully registered form, in minimum denominations of \$1,000 and integral multiples of \$1,000 in excess thereof. The Notes will bear interest at a fixed rate to be determined by the Company at or prior to the sale thereof (Fixed Rate Note) or at a floating rate (Floating Rate Note). Interest rates and interest rate formulas may vary with each Note issued by the Company. Unless otherwise specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement, the interest payment dates (Interest Payment Dates) for each Fixed Rate Note will be May 1 and November 1 of each year and at maturity or if applicable upon redemption at the option of the Company. The Interest Payment Dates for each Floating Rate Note will be established on the issue date and will be set forth therein and in a pricing supplement to this prospectus (Pricing Supplement).

The Notes will be secured by a Bond (Pledged Bond) issued, and pledged by the Company, to the Trustee under the Indenture for the Notes. The outstanding principal amount of the Pledged Bond will at all times be equal to the outstanding principal amount of the Notes. The Pledged Bond is payable in installments, and bears interest, corresponding to the required payments of principal of and any premium and interest on the Notes. Payments on the Notes will constitute payments on the Pledged Bond. The Pledged Bond is secured by a lien on certain property owned by the Company. See "Description of Bonds."

Each Note will be represented by a Global Note registered in the name of the Depository Trust Company, as Depository, or its nominee, unless otherwise specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement. Beneficial interests in Global Notes will be shown on, and transfers thereof will be effected only through, records maintained by the Depository and its participants. Global Notes will not be issuable as certificated securities except under circumstances described herein.

The aggregate principal amount of, interest rate, purchase price, maturity and redemption, if applicable, and any other material financial terms not described herein of each issue of Notes will be set forth in the applicable Pricing Supplement.

THESE SECURITIES HAVE NOT BEEN APPROVED OR DISAPPROVED BY THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION OR BY ANY STATE SECURITIES COMMISSION NOR HAS THE COMMISSION OR ANY STATE SECURITIES COMMISSION PASSED UPON THE ACCURACY OR ADEQUACY OF THIS PROSPECTUS, OR ANY PRICING SUPPLEMENT HERETO. ANY REPRESENTATION TO THE CONTRARY IS A CRIMINAL OFFENSE.

	Price to Public (1)	Agents' Commission (2)(3)	Proceeds to Company (2)(4)
Per Note ...	100%	.125% - .750%	99.875% - 99.250%
Total.....	\$125,000,000	\$156,250-\$937,500	\$124,843,750-\$124,062,500

- (1) Unless otherwise indicated in a Pricing Supplement, Notes will be issued at 100% of their principal amount.
- (2) The Company will pay to the Agents a commission ranging from .125% to .750% of the principal amount of any Note, depending on its stated maturity, sold through the Agents. The Company also may sell Notes to the Agents at a discount for resale to one or more investors or other purchasers at varying prices related to prevailing market prices at the time of resale, as determined by the Agents. In the case of Notes sold directly to investors by the Company, no discount will be allowed or commission paid.
- (3) The Company has agreed to indemnify the Agents against certain civil liabilities under the Securities Act of 1933.

(4) Before deduction of expenses payable by the Company estimated at \$92,104.

The Notes will be offered on a continuing basis by the Company through the Agents, each of which has agreed to use its reasonable efforts to solicit purchasers of the Notes. The Company reserves the right to sell Notes directly to purchasers on its own behalf. The Company also may sell Notes to the Agents acting as principal for resale to one or more purchasers. The Notes will not be listed on any securities exchange, and there can be no assurance that the Notes will be sold or that there will be a secondary market for the Notes. The Company reserves the right to withdraw, cancel or modify the offer made hereby without notice. The Company or the Agents may reject any offer to purchase Notes, in whole or in part. See "Plan of Distribution of Notes."

Merrill Lynch & Co.

Smith Barney Inc.

The date of the Prospectus is _____, 1994.

AVAILABLE INFORMATION

The Company is subject to the informational requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (Exchange Act) and in accordance therewith files reports and other information with the Securities and Exchange Commission (Commission). Such reports and other information can be inspected and copied at the public reference facilities maintained by the Commission at Room 1024, Judiciary Plaza, 450 Fifth Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20549, and at the following regional offices of the Commission: New York Regional Office, 7 World Trade Center, Suite 1300, New York, New York 10048 and Chicago Regional Office, 500 W. Madison Street, 14th floor, Chicago, Illinois 60661, and copies of such material can be obtained from the Public Reference Section of the Commission, 450 Fifth Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20549, at prescribed rates. In addition, such reports and other information concerning the Company can be inspected at the offices of the New York Stock Exchange and the Midwest Stock Exchange, on which Exchanges certain securities of the Company are listed.

INCORPORATION OF CERTAIN INFORMATION BY REFERENCE

The following documents heretofore filed with the Commission pursuant to the Exchange Act are hereby incorporated in this Prospectus by reference and made a part hereof:

1. The Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 1993.
2. The Company's Quarterly Reports on Forms 10-Q for the quarters ended March 31, 1994, June 30, 1994, and September 30, 1994.
3. The Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated February 11, 1994.

All documents filed with the Commission by the Company pursuant to Section 13(a), 13(c), 14 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act after the date of this Prospectus and prior to the termination of the offering of the Notes shall be deemed to be incorporated in this Prospectus by reference and to be part hereof from the date of filing of such documents. Any statement contained in a document incorporated or deemed to be incorporated by reference in this Prospectus shall be deemed to be modified or superseded for purposes of this Prospectus to the extent that a statement contained in this Prospectus or in any other subsequently-filed document which also is or is deemed to be incorporated by reference in this Prospectus modifies or supersedes such statement. Any statement so modified or superseded shall not be deemed, except as so modified or superseded, to constitute a part of this Prospectus.

The Company hereby undertakes to provide without charge to each person to whom a copy of this Prospectus has been delivered, including any beneficial owner, upon the written or oral request of any such person, a copy of any or all of the documents referred to above which have been or may be incorporated in this Prospectus by reference, other than certain exhibits to such documents. Requests should be directed to Corporate Secretary, Kansas City Power & Light Company, 1201 Walnut, Kansas City, Missouri 64106 (Telephone: (816) 556-2053).

THE COMPANY

The Company, a Missouri corporation, is a medium-size electric utility, headquartered in downtown Kansas City, which generates and distributes electricity to over 419,000 customers in a 4,700-square mile area located in 23 counties in western Missouri and eastern Kansas. Customers include 368,000 residences, 49,000 commercial firms, and over 2,000 industries, municipalities and other electric utilities. About two-thirds of total Kwh sales and revenue are from Missouri customers and the remainder from Kansas. The address of the Company's principal executive office is 1201 Walnut, Kansas City, Missouri 64106 (Telephone: (816) 556-2200).

SELECTED FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Income Statement Information

				Twelve Months Ended Sept. 30, 1994
	Year Ended December 31,			
	1991	1992	1993	(Unaudited)

(Thousands)

Operating revenues.....	\$825,101	\$802,668	\$857,450	\$877,002
Operating income.....	\$171,308	\$140,574	\$156,302	\$148,117
Net income.....	\$103,893	\$ 86,334	\$105,772	\$104,087

Ratios

	Year Ended December 31,					Twelve Months Ended Sept. 30, 1994
Ratios of Earnings to Fixed Charges	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	(Unaudited)
	2.92	2.96	3.22	3.12	3.80	4.01

Capitalization Summary

September 30, 1994
(Thousands)
(Unaudited)

Long-term debt*.....	\$ 754,686
Preferred stock.....	90,596
Common equity.....	879,104
Total.....	\$1,724,386

*Excluding current maturities of long-term debt included in current liabilities.

APPLICATION OF PROCEEDS

The net proceeds from the sale of the Notes offered hereby will be added to the general funds of the Company and used to refund maturing long-term indebtedness and for other general corporate purposes.

DESCRIPTION OF NOTES

The following statements are a summary only, do not purport to be complete, and are subject to the detailed provisions of the Note Indenture (the form of which is filed as an exhibit to the Registration Statement of which this Prospectus is a part), to which reference is hereby made. This summary incorporates by reference certain Articles and Sections of the Note Indenture specifically enumerated below and is qualified in its entirety by such reference. Certain of the terms used below are used herein with the meanings ascribed to such terms by the Note Indenture.

General

The Notes will be issued under an Indenture dated as of November 1, 1994 (Note Indenture), between the Company and The Bank of New York, as Trustee (Note Trustee). The Notes are the only securities which may be issued under the Note Indenture.

The Notes are limited to a maximum aggregate principal amount of \$125,000,000, which may be reduced by the Company (Note Indenture Section 2.03).

Each Note will be issued initially as a Book-Entry Note or a Certificated Note in fully registered form in minimum denominations of \$1,000 and integral multiples of \$1,000 in excess thereof (Note Indenture Section 2.04).

The Notes will be offered on a continuing basis and will mature from nine months to thirty years from the Original Issue Date, as selected by the initial purchaser and agreed to by the Company. Each Note will bear interest at (a) a fixed rate or (b) a floating rate determined by reference to a Base Rate (as defined below) which may be adjusted by a Spread or Spread Multiplier (each as defined below).

The Pricing Supplement relating to the Notes will describe the following terms (a) the purchase price of such Notes (Issue Price) which may be expressed as a percentage of the principal amount at which such Notes will be issued; (b) the date on which such Notes will be issued (Original Issue Date); (c) the date on which the principal of such Notes will become due and payable (Maturity Date); (d) whether such Notes are Fixed Rate Notes or Floating Rate Notes; (e) if such Notes are Fixed Rate Notes, the rate per annum at which such Notes will bear interest; (f) if such Notes are Floating Rate Notes, the terms relating to the particular method of calculating the interest rate for such Notes; (g) the date or dates from which any such interest shall accrue and the date or dates on which any such interest shall be payable (Interest Payment Dates); (h) the terms for redemption, if any; (i) whether the Notes will be issued as a Book-Entry or Certificated Notes; and (j) any other terms of such Notes (Note Indenture Section 2.05).

The Notes will not have any conversion rights.

The Note Indenture does not provide any protection for holders of Notes in the event of a highly leveraged transaction.

The Notes may be presented for registration of transfer or exchange at the office of the Note Trustee in The City of New York, and the Note Trustee will perform certain other duties with respect to the Notes.

Payment of Principal and Interest

Principal of and interest on Book-Entry Notes will be paid in immediately available funds in the manner described below under "Book-Entry Notes." Interest on Certificated Notes will be paid at the Company's option by check mailed or by wire transfer to the registered holder thereof on the Record Date for such interest. The principal of and interest at maturity on all Notes will be paid in immediately available funds at the office of the Note Trustee, in The City of New York, to the holder of record of such Notes on the date of such payment, provided that the Notes are presented to the Note Trustee in time for the Note Trustee to make such payments in such funds in accordance with its normal procedures (Note Indenture Section 2.04).

Interest payments will be made on each Interest Payment Date commencing with the first Interest Payment Date following the Original Issue Date; provided, however, that the first payment of interest on any Note originally issued between a Record Date and an Interest Payment Date will occur on the second Interest Payment Date following the Original Issue Date.

Redemption

The Notes may be redeemable, in whole or in part, at the general redemption prices set forth in the Pricing Supplement for all redemptions. If at the time notice of redemption is given the redemption moneys are not on deposit with the Note Trustee, the redemption may be subject to their deposit with the Note Trustee on or before the date fixed for redemption and such notice shall be of no effect unless such moneys are so received.

Record Date

Unless otherwise indicated in the Pricing Supplement, the Record Date for Fixed Rate Notes and Floating Rate Notes will be the fifteenth day preceding each Interest Payment Date (Note Indenture Section 1.02).

Fixed Rate Notes

The Fixed Rate Notes will bear interest from the later of the Original Issue Date or the most recent date to which any interest has been paid or duly provided for at the fixed rate per annum specified therein and in the applicable Pricing Supplement, until the principal of such Notes is paid or made available for payment. Interest on Fixed Rate Notes will be payable semi-annually each May 1 and November 1 (unless otherwise indicated in the applicable Pricing Supplement) and at maturity or redemption, if applicable. Each payment of interest will include interest accrued to but excluding the Interest Payment Date. Interest on Fixed Rate Notes will be computed on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months (Note Indenture Section 2.04).

Floating Rate Notes

Interest on Floating Rate Notes will be determined by reference to a "Base Rate", which shall be the "Commercial Paper Rate" (Commercial Paper Rate Notes), "LIBOR" (LIBOR Notes), or the "Treasury Rate" (Treasury Rate Notes), each as defined below, based upon the Index Maturity and adjusted by a Spread or Spread Multiplier, if any, as specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement. The "Index Maturity" is the period to maturity of the instrument or obligation from which the Base Rate is calculated. The "Spread" is the number of basis points above or below the Base Rate applicable to such Floating Rate Note, and the "Spread Multiplier" is the percentage of the Base Rate applicable to the interest rate for such Floating Rate Notes. The Spread, Spread Multiplier, Index Maturity and other variable terms of the Floating Rate Notes are subject to change by the Company from time to time, but no such change will affect any Floating Rate Notes theretofore issued or as to which an offer has been accepted by the Company.

The rate of interest on each Floating Rate Note will be reset daily, weekly, monthly, quarterly, semiannually or annually, as specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement. The "Interest Reset Date" will be, in the case of Floating Rate Notes which reset (a) daily, each Business Day; (b) weekly, the Wednesday of each week (with the exception of weekly reset Treasury Rate Notes which reset the Tuesday of each week, except as specified below); (c) monthly, the third Wednesday of each month; (d) quarterly, the third Wednesday of March, June, September and December; (e) semiannually, the third Wednesday of the two months specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement; and (f) annually, the third Wednesday of the month specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement. If any Interest Reset Date for any Floating Rate Note would otherwise be a day that is not a Business Day, such Interest Reset Date shall be postponed to the next succeeding day that is a Business Day, except that in the case of a LIBOR Note, if such Business Day is in the next succeeding calendar month, such Interest Reset Date shall be the next preceding Business Day and provided, that if in the case of a Treasury Rate Note, an Interest Reset Date shall fall on a day on which the Treasury auctions Treasury bills, then such Interest Reset Date shall instead be the

first Business Day following such auction.

The interest rate applicable to each Interest Accrual Period commencing on an Interest Reset Date will be the rate determined as of the "Interest Determination Date" and will be calculated either on such Interest Determination Date or on or prior to the applicable Calculation Date (as hereinafter defined). The Interest Determination Date with respect to Commercial Paper Rate Notes will be the second Business Day preceding the Interest Reset Date. The Interest Determination Date with respect to LIBOR Notes will be the second London Banking Day preceding the Interest Reset Date. The Interest Determination Date with respect to Treasury Rate Notes will be the day of the week in which the Interest Reset Date falls on which Treasury bills normally would be auctioned; provided, however, that if as a result of a legal holiday an auction is held on the Friday of the week preceding the Interest Reset Date, the related Interest Determination Date shall be such preceding Friday.

A Floating Rate Note may also have either or both of the following: (a) a maximum limit (Maximum Interest Rate), or ceiling, on the rate of interest which may accrue during any Interest Accrual Period; and (b) a minimum limit (Minimum Interest Rate), or floor, on the rate of interest which may accrue during any Interest Accrual Period. In addition to any Maximum Interest Rate which may be applicable to any Floating Rate Notes pursuant to the above provisions, the interest rate on the Floating Rate Notes will in no event be higher than the maximum rate permitted by applicable state law, as the same may be modified by United States law of general application.

The applicable Pricing Supplement will specify each variable term with respect to the Floating Rate Notes, including the following: Initial Interest Rate, Interest Reset Dates, Interest Payment Dates, Index Maturity, Maturity, Maximum Interest Rate and Minimum Interest Rate, if any, the Spread or Spread Multiplier, if any, and terms of redemption, if any.

The Floating Rate Notes will bear interest from the date of issue at the rates determined as described below until the principal thereof is paid or otherwise made available for payment. Except as provided below, interest will be payable on their Interest Payment Date, which shall be, in the case of Floating Rate Notes which reset (a) daily, weekly or monthly: the third Wednesday of each month or the third Wednesday of March, June, September and December of each year as specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement; (b) quarterly: the third Wednesday of March, June, September and December of each year; (c) semiannually: the third Wednesday of the two months of each year specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement; (d) annually: the third Wednesday of the month specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement; and, in each case, at maturity or earlier redemption.

If any Interest Payment Date (other than at maturity or earlier redemption) for any Floating Rate Note would fall on a day that is not a Business Day with respect to such Note, such Interest Payment Date will be the following day that is a Business Day with respect to such Note, except that, in the case of a LIBOR Note, if such Business Day is in the next succeeding calendar month, such Interest Payment Date shall be the immediately preceding day that is a Business Day with respect to such LIBOR Note. If the maturity date or date of redemption of any Floating Rate Note would fall on a day that is not a Business Day, the payment of interest and principal (and premium, if any) shall be made on the next succeeding Business Day, and no interest on such payment shall accrue for the period from and after the maturity date or date of redemption.

Unless otherwise specified in the Pricing Supplement, interest payments shall be the amount of interest accrued from the Original Issue Date or from the last date to which interest has been paid to, but excluding, the Interest Payment Date. In the case of a Floating Rate Note on which interest is reset daily or weekly, interest payments shall be the amount of interest accrued from the Original Issue Date or from the last date to which interest has been paid, as the case may be, to, and including, the Record Date immediately preceding such Interest Payment Date, except that at maturity, the interest payable will include interest accrued to, but excluding, the Maturity Date.

With respect to a Floating Rate Note, accrued interest is calculated by multiplying the face amount of such Floating Rate Notes by an Accrued Interest Factor. Such Accrued Interest Factor is computed by adding the Interest Factor calculated for each day from the date of issue, or from the last date to which interest has been paid, to the date for which Accrued Interest is being calculated. The Interest Factor for each such day is computed by dividing the interest rate applicable to such day by 360 in the case of Commercial Paper Rate Notes and LIBOR Notes or by the actual number of days in the year in the case of Treasury Rate Notes.

All percentages resulting from any calculation on Floating Rate Notes will be rounded, if necessary, to the nearest one hundred-thousandth of a

percentage point, with five one-millionths of a percentage point rounded upward (e.g., 9.876545% (or .09876545) being rounded to 9.87655% (or .0987655)), and all dollar amounts used in or resulting from such calculation on Floating Rate Notes will be rounded to the nearest cent (with one-half cent being rounded upward).

Unless otherwise provided for in the applicable Pricing Supplement, The Bank of New York will be the "Calculation Agent." Upon the request of the registered holder of any Floating Rate Note, the Calculation Agent will provide the interest rate then in effect and, if determined, the interest rate that will become effective as a result of a determination made for the next Interest Reset Date with respect to such Floating Rate Note. The Company, or the Calculation Agent, will notify the Trustee of each determination of the interest rate applicable to any such Floating Rate Note promptly after such determination is made. The "Calculation Date", where applicable, pertaining to any Interest Determination Date will be the tenth calendar day after such Interest Determination Date, or, if any such day is not a Business Day, the next succeeding Business Day.

The interest rate in effect with respect to a Floating Rate Note from the date of issue to the first Interest Reset Date (the "Initial Interest Rate") will be specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement. The interest rate for each subsequent Interest Reset Date will be determined by the Calculation Agent as follows:

Commercial Paper Rate Notes

Commercial Paper Rate Notes will bear interest at the interest rates (calculated with reference to the Commercial Paper Rate and the Spread or Spread Multiplier, if any) specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement.

Unless otherwise indicated in the applicable Pricing Supplement, "Commercial Paper Rate" means, with respect to any Interest Determination Date relating to a Commercial Paper Rate Note (a Commercial Paper Rate Interest Determination Date), the Money Market Yield (as defined below) on such date of the rate for commercial paper having the Index Maturity specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement, as such rate shall be published by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System in "Statistical Release H.15(519), Selected Interest Rates" or any successor publication (H.15(519)), under the heading "Commercial Paper." In the event that such rate is not published prior to 3:00 P.M., New York City time, on the Calculation Date pertaining to such Commercial Paper Rate Interest Determination Date, then the Commercial Paper Rate shall be the Money Market Yield on such Commercial Paper Rate Interest Determination Date of the rate for commercial paper of the specified Index Maturity as published by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York in its daily statistical release "Composite 3:30 P.M. Quotations for U.S. Government Securities", or any successor publication (Composite Quotations) under the heading "Commercial Paper." If by 3:00 P.M., New York City time, on such Calculation Date such rate is not published in either H.15(519) or Composite Quotations, then the Commercial Paper Rate for such Commercial Paper Rate Interest Determination Date shall be calculated by the Calculation Agent and shall be the Money Market Yield of the arithmetic mean of the offered rates as of 11:00 A.M., New York City time, on such Commercial Paper Rate Interest Determination Date of three leading dealers of commercial paper in The City of New York selected by the Calculation Agent for commercial paper of the specified Index Maturity placed for an industrial issuer whose bond rating is "AA", or the equivalent, from a nationally recognized rating agency; provided, however, that if the dealers selected as aforesaid by the Calculation Agent are not quoting as set forth above, the Commercial Paper Rate will be the Commercial Paper Rate in effect on such Commercial Paper Rate Interest Determination Date.

"Money Market Yield" shall be a yield (expressed as a percentage) calculated in accordance with the following formula:

$$\text{Money Market Yield} = \frac{D \times 360}{360 - (D \times M)} \times 100$$

where "D" refers to the applicable per annum rate for commercial paper quoted on a bank discount basis and expressed as a decimal, and "M" refers to the actual number of days in the Interest Accrual Period for which interest is being calculated.

Unless otherwise indicated in the applicable Pricing Supplement, the interest rate determined with respect to a Commercial Paper Rate Interest Determination Date will become effective on and as of the next succeeding Interest Reset Date; provided, however, that the interest rate in effect for the period from the date of issue to the first Interest Reset Date will be the Initial Interest Rate and the interest rate in effect for the ten days immediately prior to the maturity date (or any date of redemption) will be

that in effect on the tenth day preceding such maturity date (or any date of redemption).

LIBOR Notes

LIBOR Notes will bear interest at the interest rates (calculated with reference to LIBOR and the Spread or Spread Multiplier, if any) specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement.

Unless otherwise indicated in the applicable Pricing Supplement, LIBOR with respect to any Interest Determination Date relating to a LIBOR Note (a LIBOR Interest Determination Date) will be the rate determined on the basis of the offered rates for deposits (in United States dollars and in a principal amount equal to an amount of not less than \$1,000,000 that is representative for a single transaction in such market at such time for the period of the Index Maturity specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement), commencing on the second London Banking Day immediately following such LIBOR Interest Determination Date, which appears as of 11:00 A.M., London time, on the Reuters Screen LIBO Page on the Reuters Monitor Rates Service on the LIBOR Interest Determination Date. If at least two such offered rates appear on the Reuters Screen LIBO Page, LIBOR for such LIBOR Interest Determination Date will be the arithmetic mean (rounded, if necessary, to the nearest one hundred-thousandth of a percent) of such offered rates as determined by the Calculation Agent. If fewer than two such offered rates appear, the Calculation Agent shall request the principal London office of four major banks in the London interbank market selected by the Calculation Agent to provide the Calculation Agent with a quotation of their offered rates for deposits (in United States dollars for the period of the applicable Index Maturity and in a principal amount equal to an amount of not less than \$1,000,000 that is representative for a single transaction in such market at such time) at approximately 11:00 A.M., London time, on such LIBOR Interest Determination Date commencing on the second London Banking Day immediately following such LIBOR Interest Determination Date. If at least two such quotations are provided, LIBOR for such LIBOR Interest Determination Date will equal the arithmetic mean of such quotations. If fewer than two quotations are provided, LIBOR for such LIBOR Interest Determination Date will equal the arithmetic mean of the rates quoted by three major banks in The City of New York, as selected by the Calculation Agent, at approximately 11:00 A.M., New York City time, on such LIBOR Interest Determination Date for loans to leading European banks (in United States dollars for the period of the applicable Index Maturity and in a principal amount equal to an amount of not less than \$1,000,000 that is representative for a single transaction in such market at such time) commencing on the second London Banking Day following such LIBOR Interest Determination Date; provided, however, that if the banks selected as aforesaid by the Calculation Agent are not quoting as set forth above, LIBOR will be LIBOR in effect on such LIBOR Interest Determination Date.

Unless otherwise indicated in the applicable Pricing Supplement, the interest rate determined with respect to a LIBOR Interest Determination Date will become effective on and as of the next succeeding Interest Reset Date; provided, however, that the interest rate in effect for the period from the date of issue to the first Interest Reset Date will be the Initial Interest Rate and the interest rate in effect for the ten days immediately prior to the maturity date (or any date of redemption) will be that in effect on the tenth day preceding such maturity date (or any date of redemption).

Treasury Rate Notes

Treasury Rate Notes will bear interest at the interest rates (calculated with reference to the Treasury Rate and the Spread or Spread Multiplier, if any) specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement.

Unless otherwise indicated in the applicable Pricing Supplement, "Treasury Rate" means, with respect to any Interest Determination Date relating to a Treasury Rate Note (a Treasury Rate Interest Determination Date), the rate applicable to the most recent auction of direct obligations of the United States (Treasury bills) having the Index Maturity specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement, as such rate is published in H.15(519) under the heading "Treasury bills-auction average (investment)" or, if not so published by 3:00 P.M., New York City time, on the Calculation Date pertaining to such Treasury Rate Interest Determination Date, the auction average rate (expressed as a bond equivalent on the basis of a year of 365 or 366 days, as applicable, and applied on a daily basis) as otherwise announced by the United States Department of the Treasury. Treasury bills are usually sold at auction on Monday of each week unless that day is a legal holiday, in which case the auction is usually held on the following Tuesday, except that such auction may be held on the preceding Friday. In the event that the results of the auction of Treasury bills having the specified Index Maturity are not reported as provided by 3:00 P.M., New York City time, on such Calculation Date, or if no such auction is held in a particular week, then

the Treasury Rate shall be calculated by the Calculation Agent and shall be a yield to maturity (expressed as a bond equivalent on the basis of a year of 365 or 366 days, as applicable, and applied on a daily basis) of the arithmetic mean of the secondary market bid rates, as of approximately 3:30 P.M., New York City time, on such Treasury Rate Interest Determination Date, of three leading primary United States government securities dealers selected by the Calculation Agent, for the issue of Treasury bills with a remaining maturity closest to the applicable Index Maturity; provided, however, that if the dealers selected as aforesaid by the Calculation Agent are not quoting as set forth above, the Treasury Rate will be the Treasury Rate in effect on such Treasury Rate Interest Determination Date.

Unless otherwise indicated in the applicable Pricing Supplement, the interest rate determined with respect to a Treasury Rate Interest Determination Date will become effective on and as of the next succeeding Interest Reset Date; provided, however, that the interest rate in effect for the period from the date of issue to the first Interest Reset Date will be the Initial Interest Rate and for the ten days immediately prior to the maturity date (or any date of redemption) will be that in effect on the tenth day preceding such maturity date (or any date of redemption).

Security

The payment of the principal of and any premium and interest on the Notes will be secured by the Pledged Bond issued, pledged and delivered by the Company to the Note Trustee for the benefit of the holders of the Notes (Note Indenture Article Four). The outstanding principal amount of the Pledged Bond will at all times be equal to the outstanding principal amount of the Notes. The Pledged Bond is payable in installments, and bears interest, corresponding to the required payments of principal of and any premium and interest on the Notes. Payments on the Notes will constitute payments on the Pledged Bond. The Pledged Bond is secured by a lien on certain property owned by the Company. See "Description of Bonds - Security and Priority."

Events Of Default

Events of Default with respect to the Notes are defined in the Note Indenture as including: (a) default for 30 days in the payment of any interest installment due on the Notes; (b) default for one day in the payment of principal of or any premium on the Notes; (c) default in performance of any other covenant in the Note Indenture for 60 days after notice to the Company by the Note Trustee or to the Company and the Note Trustee by the holders of at least 25% of the principal amount of the outstanding Notes; (d) certain events of bankruptcy, insolvency and reorganization of the Company; and (e) an event of Default (as defined in the Mortgage Indenture pursuant to which the Pledged Bond has been issued) occurs and the principal of all Mortgage Bonds (including the Pledged Bond) has been declared and become due and payable in the manner and with the effect provided in the Mortgage Indenture. If an Event of Default occurs and is continuing, the Note Trustee or the holders of at least a majority of the principal amount of the outstanding Notes may declare all of the Notes to be due and payable immediately, subject to the right of the holders of a majority of the principal amount of the outstanding Notes (i) to waive certain defaults prior to such declaration, and (ii) to waive such default and rescind such declaration in certain circumstances (Note Indenture Sections 8.01 and 8.08).

The Note Indenture entitles the Note Trustee, subject to the duty of the Note Trustee during default to act with the required standard of care, to be indemnified by the holders of the Notes before proceeding to exercise at the request of such holders any right or power under the Note Indenture (Note Indenture Section 8.04). The Note Indenture also provides that the holders of a majority of the principal amount of the outstanding Notes may direct the time, method and place of conducting any proceeding for any remedy available to the Note Trustee, or exercising any trust or power conferred on the Note Trustee, with respect to the Notes (Note Indenture Section 8.08).

The Note Indenture contains a covenant that the Company will file annually with the Note Trustee a certificate stating that no default has occurred under the Note Indenture, or if any such default has occurred, a certificate specifying such default and its nature and status. The Company is obligated to give to the Note Trustee written notice of the occurrence of an Event of Default within five days of it becoming aware of such occurrence (Note Indenture Section 6.04).

Modification of the Note Indenture

The Note Indenture permits the Company and the Note Trustee, with the consent of the holders of at least 50% of the principal amount of the outstanding Notes, to execute supplemental indentures adding any provisions

to or changing or eliminating any of the provisions of the Note Indenture or any supplemental indenture or modifying the rights of the holders of Notes, except that no such supplemental indenture may (i) change the maturity of any Note, or reduce the rate or extend the time of payment of any interest on any Note; or change the method of calculating interest, for any of the terms used in the calculation of interest, or the period for which interest is payable, on any Note; or reduce the principal amount of any Note or any premium thereon; or change the currency of payment of any Note; or change the date on which any Note may be redeemed; or adversely affect the rights of the holder of any Note to institute suit for the enforcement of any payment of principal of or any premium or interest on such Note, in each case without the consent of the holder of each such Note so affected, including Notes for which any offer has been accepted by the Company, or (ii) reduce the aforesaid percentage of the principal amount of Notes, the holders of which are required to consent to any such supplemental indenture, without the consent of the holders of all outstanding Notes (Note Indenture Section 13.02).

Defeasance and Discharge

The Note Indenture provides that the Company will be discharged from any and all obligations in respect of the Notes and the Note Indenture (except for certain obligations such as obligations to register the transfer or exchange of Notes, replace stolen, lost or mutilated Notes, and maintain paying agencies) and thereafter the holders of Notes shall look only to the Note Trustee for payment from the deposit in trust hereinafter described, if the Company irrevocably deposits with the Note Trustee, in trust for the benefit of holders of Notes, money or U.S. Government Obligations, or any combination thereof, which through the payment of interest thereon and principal thereof in accordance with their terms will provide money in an amount sufficient to make all payments of principal of and any premium and interest on the Notes on the dates such payments are due in accordance with the terms of the Note Indenture and the Notes, provided that the Note Trustee shall have been irrevocably instructed to apply such money or the proceeds of such U.S. Government Obligations to the payment of such principal of and any premium and interest on the Notes (Note Indenture Section 5.01).

Book-Entry Notes

Unless otherwise specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement, the Notes will be issued in whole or in part in book-entry form (Book-Entry Notes). Upon issuance, all such Book-Entry Notes having identical terms and provisions will be represented by a single global security (each, a Global Note). Unless otherwise specified in a Pricing Supplement, each Global Note representing Book-Entry Notes will be deposited with, or on behalf of, The Depository Trust Company (the Depository), and registered in the name of a nominee of the Depository. Except as set forth below, a Global Note may not be transferred except as a whole by the Depository to a nominee of the Depository or by a nominee of the Depository to the Depository or another nominee of the Depository or any nominee to a successor of the Depository or a nominee of such successor (Note Indenture Section 2.12).

The Depository has advised the Company and the Agents that it is a limited-purpose trust company organized under the laws of the State of New York, a member of the Federal Reserve System, a "clearing corporation" within the meaning of the Uniform Commercial Code and a "clearing agency" registered pursuant to the provisions of Section 17A of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended. The Depository was created to hold securities of its participants and to facilitate the clearance and settlement of securities transactions among its participants in such securities through electronic book-entry changes in accounts of the participants, thereby eliminating the need for physical movement of securities certificates. The Depository's participants include securities brokers and dealers (including the Agents), banks, trust companies, clearing corporations and certain other organizations, some of whom (and/or their representatives) own the Depository. Access to the Depository's book-entry system is also available to others, such as banks, brokers, dealers and trust companies that clear through or maintain a custodial relationship with a participant, either directly or indirectly. Persons who are not participants may beneficially own securities held by the Depository only through participants.

Upon the issuance of Book-Entry Notes by the Company represented by a Global Note, the Depository will credit, on its book-entry registration and transfer system, the respective principal amounts of the Book-Entry Notes represented by such Global Note to the accounts of participants. The accounts to be credited shall be designated by the Agent through or by which such Book-Entry Notes are sold. Ownership of beneficial interests in a Global Note will be limited to participants or persons that may hold interests through participants. In addition, ownership of beneficial interests by participants in a Global Note will be evidenced only by, and the transfer of any such ownership interest will be effected only through, records maintained by the Depository or its nominee for such Global Note.

Ownership of beneficial interests in such a Global Note by persons that hold through participants will be evidenced only by, and the transfer of any such ownership interest within such participant will be effected only through, records maintained by such participant. The laws of some states require that certain purchasers of securities take physical delivery of such securities in certificated form. Such limits and such laws may impair the ability to transfer beneficial interests in a Global Note.

So long as the Depository, or its nominee, is the registered owner of a Global Note, the Depository or its nominee, as the case may be, will be considered the sole owner or holder of the Book-Entry Notes represented by such Global Note for all purposes under the Note Indenture dated as of November 1, 1994. Except as provided below, owners of beneficial interests in a Global Note representing Book-Entry Notes will not be entitled to have such Book-Entry Notes registered in their names, will not receive or be entitled to receive physical delivery of Notes in certificated form and will not be considered the owners or holders thereof under the Indenture. Accordingly, each person owning a beneficial interest in a Global Note must rely on the procedures of the Depository and, if such person is not a participant, on the procedures of the participant through which such person owns its interests, to exercise any rights of a holder under the Indenture or such Global Note. The Company understands that, under existing industry practice, in the event that the Company requests any action of holders of Book-Entry Notes or an owner of a beneficial interest in a Global Note desires to take any action that the Depository, as the holder of such Global Note, is entitled to take, the Depository would authorize the participants to take such action and that the participants would authorize beneficial owners owning through such participants to take such action or would otherwise act upon the instructions of beneficial owners owning through them.

Payments of principal, interest and premium, if any, on the Book-Entry Notes represented by one or more Global Notes will be made by the Company through the Trustee to the Depository, or its nominee, as the case may be, as the registered owner of such Global Note or Notes. Neither the Company nor the Trustee will have any responsibility or liability for any aspect of the records relating to or payments made on account of beneficial ownership interests. The Company expects that the Depository, upon receipt of any payment of principal, interest and premium, if any, in respect of a Global Note, will credit immediately the accounts of the related participants with payment in amounts proportionate to their respective holdings in principal amount of beneficial interests in such Global Note as shown on the records of the Depository. The Company also expects that payments by participants to owners of beneficial interests in a Global Note will be governed by standing customer instructions and customary practices, as is now the case with securities held for the accounts of customers in bearer form or registered in "street name", and will be the responsibility of such participants.

The Company will issue Notes in certificated form in exchange for Global Notes representing Book-Entry Notes only if (a) the Depository is at any time unwilling or unable to continue as depository and a successor depository is not appointed by the Company within 90 days, (b) the Company at any time determines not to have Book-Entry Notes represented by one or more Global Notes, or (c) an event of default under the Note Indenture has occurred and is continuing. In any such instance, an owner of a beneficial interest in any Global Note will be entitled to physical delivery of Notes in certificated form which are equal in principal amount to such beneficial interest and to have such Notes registered in its name. Such Notes so issued will be issued in registered form only without coupons and in denominations of \$1,000 and integral multiples of \$1,000 in excess thereof (Note Indenture Section 2.12).

Concerning the Note Trustee

The Note Trustee is the trustee for the Company's \$_____ principal amount of currently outstanding Medium-Term Notes issued under Indentures dated April 1, 1991, February 15, 1992, and November 15, 1992.

DESCRIPTION OF BONDS

The Pledged Bond is one of the Mortgage Bonds (Bonds) issued under a General Mortgage Indenture and Deed of Trust, dated as of December 1, 1986, as supplemented from time to time (Mortgage Indenture), executed by the Company to UMB Bank, N.A. (formerly United Missouri Bank of Kansas City, n.a.) as Trustee (Mortgage Trustee). The Pledged Bond is the only Bond in the series designated "Mortgage Bond, Medium-Term Series E" which is issued under the Tenth Supplemental Indenture to the Mortgage Indenture; the other series of outstanding Bonds are Mortgage Bond, Medium-Term Series B securing \$122,750,000 principal amount of outstanding Medium-Term Notes; Mortgage Bond, Medium-Term Series C securing \$150,000,000 principal amount of outstanding Medium-Term Notes; Mortgage Bond, Medium-Term Series D securing

\$_____ principal amount of outstanding Medium Term Notes; Mortgage Bond Series 1992 securing \$31,000,000 State Environmental Improvement and Energy Resources Authority of the State of Missouri Environmental Improvement Revenue Refunding Bonds (Kansas City Power & Light Company Project) Series 1992; Mortgage Bond Series 1993A securing \$12,366,000 State of Missouri Environmental Improvement Revenue Refunding Bonds Series 1993; Mortgage Bond Series 1993B securing \$79,480,000 City of Burlington, Kansas, Environmental Improvement Revenue Refunding Bonds; and Mortgage Bond Series 1994 securing \$35,922,500 City of La Cygne, Kansas, Environmental Improvement Revenue Refunding Bonds which are outstanding.

The following statements are an outline only, do not purport to be complete, and are subject to the detailed provisions of the Mortgage Indenture (copies of which are filed as exhibits to the Registration Statement of which this Prospectus is a part), to which reference is hereby made. This outline incorporates by reference certain Articles and Sections of the Mortgage Indenture specifically enumerated below and is qualified in its entirety by such reference. Certain of the terms used below are used herein with the meanings ascribed to such terms by the Mortgage Indenture.

The Pledged Bond is issued to the Note Trustee and may not be transferred except to a successor Note Trustee under the Note Indenture. Payment of principal of and any premium and interest on the Notes will constitute payments of principal of and any premium and interest on the Pledged Bond.

Security and Priority

The Company's principal plants and properties, insofar as they constitute real estate, are owned in fee; certain other facilities of the Company are located on premises held by the Company under leases, permits or easements; and the Company's electric transmission and distribution lines and systems (which constitute a substantial portion of the Company's investment in physical property) are for the most part located over or under highways, streets, other public places or property owned by others for which permits, grants, easements, licenses or franchises (deemed satisfactory but without examination of underlying land titles) have been obtained.

The Mortgage Indenture constitutes a first mortgage lien upon substantially all of the fixed property and franchises of the Company, consisting principally of electric generating plants, electric transmission and distribution lines and systems, and buildings, subject to Permissible Encumbrances (Mortgage Indenture Section 1.03 (ff)). The Mortgage Indenture subjects to the lien thereof property, of the character initially mortgaged, which is acquired by the Company subsequent to December 1, 1986. Such after-acquired property may be subject to Prior Liens which secure debt outstanding at the time of such acquisition in an amount not in excess of 75% of the Cost or Fair Value, whichever is less, of such after-acquired property at such time (Mortgage Indenture Section 1.03 (ff)(xv)).

The property excepted from the lien of the Mortgage Indenture consists principally of: cash and securities (unless deposited with the Mortgage Trustee); contracts, accounts receivable, leases and operating agreements; equipment, spare parts, tools, materials, supplies and fuel held for sale or lease in the ordinary course of business or for use or consumption in, or the operation of, any properties of, or for the benefit of, the Company, or held in advance of use thereof for maintenance or fixed capital purposes; electricity, gas, steam, water, ice and other materials, products or services for sale, distribution or use; vehicles; leasehold interests and leasehold improvements; minerals and mineral rights; nuclear fuel, cores and materials; and other real and personal property which is not an integral part of the electric and any steam generating, transmission and distribution operations of the Company (Mortgage Indenture Section 1.03 (s)).

The Bonds will rank equally and ratably (except as to sinking funds and other analogous funds established for the exclusive benefit of a particular series) with all Bonds, regardless of series, from time to time issued and outstanding under the Mortgage Indenture.

The Mortgage Indenture provides that the Mortgage Trustee shall have a lien on the Mortgaged Property, prior to the Bonds, for the payment of its reasonable compensation and expenses and for indemnity against certain liabilities (Mortgage Indenture Section 14.09).

Issuance of Additional Bonds

The maximum principal amount of Bonds which may be issued under the Mortgage Indenture is not limited. Bonds of any series may be issued from time to time in principal amounts equal to:

- (1) 75% of the lesser of the Cost or Fair Value of Unbonded Bondable

Property, after deducting 133 1/3% of the principal amount of all Prior Lien Bonds which are (a) outstanding and secured by a Prior Lien on Bondable Property owned by the Company at December 1, 1986, and (b) outstanding and secured by a Prior Lien, other than due solely to an after acquired property clause, on Bondable Property at the date of its acquisition by the Company after such date;

- (2) the principal amount of Bonds and Prior Lien Bonds which have been retired or purchased or acquired by the Company since the date of the Mortgage Indenture or are then being retired or purchased or acquired by the Company, and which have not theretofore been Bonded; or
- (3) the amount of cash deposited with the Mortgage Trustee for such purpose.

(Mortgage Indenture Articles III, IV, V and VI)

Bondable Property includes: the Company's electric and any steam generating, transmission and distribution properties; construction work in progress; property in the process of purchase to which the Company has legal title; fractional and undivided interests of the Company in property; engineering, financial, economic and legal and other surveys, data processing equipment and software associated with the acquisition or construction of property; paving, grading and other improvements to property owned by others but used by the Company; and certain property owned by the Company located on property owned by others, including governments (Mortgage Indenture Section 1.03 (h)).

The amount of Bondable Property is the lesser of its Cost or Fair Value determined in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles in effect at December 1, 1986 or, at the option of the Company, at the date of their determination (Mortgage Indenture Section 1.03 (h)). In determining Generally Accepted Accounting Principles, the Company may conform to accounting orders from any governmental regulatory commission (Mortgage Indenture Section 1.03 (u)).

It is expected that the Mortgage Bond will be issued on the basis of the deposit of cash. At September 30, 1994, the Company had approximately \$2,065,535,000 of Unbonded Bondable Property and \$246,902,000 of retired Bonds and Prior Lien Bonds entitling it, in accordance with the limitations described above, to issue approximately \$1,796,053,000 of Bonds.

Withdrawal of Certain Cash

Cash deposited with the Mortgage Trustee as a basis for the issue of additional Bonds may be withdrawn by the Company in the amount of:

- (1) 75% of the lesser of Cost or Fair Value of Unbonded Bondable Property, after deducting 133 1/3% of the principal amount of all Prior Lien Bonds which are (a) outstanding and secured by a Prior Lien on such Bondable Property owned by the Company at December 1, 1986, and (b) outstanding and secured by a Prior Lien, other than due solely to the after acquired property clause, on Bondable Property at the date of its acquisition by the Company after such date; or
- (2) the principal amount of Bonds and Prior Lien Bonds which have been retired or purchased or acquired by the Company since the date of the Mortgage Indenture or are then being retired or purchased or acquired by the Company, and which have not theretofore been Bonded.

(Mortgage Indenture Article XI)

Release and Substitution of Property

Mortgaged Property may be released from the lien of the Mortgage Indenture:

- (1) if after such release the Fair Value of the remaining Mortgaged Property equals or exceeds a sum equal to 133 1/3% of the aggregate principal amount of Bonds and Prior Lien Bonds outstanding; or
- (2) if, with some limitations, the Fair Value of the Mortgaged Property to be released is less than 1/2 of 1% of the principal amount of Bonds and Prior Lien Bonds outstanding, provided that the aggregate Fair Value of Mortgaged Property released in this

manner in any period of 12 consecutive calendar months shall not exceed 1% of the aggregate principal amount of the Outstanding Bonds and Prior Lien Bonds outstanding; or

- (3) on the basis of (a) the deposit of cash or Governmental Obligations, (b) Unbonded Bondable Property to be acquired by the Company with the proceeds of, or otherwise in connection with, such release, or (c) a waiver of the right to issue Bonds on the basis of Bonds or Prior Lien Bonds which have been retired or purchased or acquired by the Company after December 1, 1986, and have not theretofore been Bonded (Mortgage Indenture Article X).

Modification of the Mortgage Indenture

In general, modifications or alterations of the Mortgage Indenture and indentures supplemental thereto and of the rights or obligations of the Company and of the Bondholders, as well as waivers of compliance with the Mortgage Indenture (including indentures supplemental thereto) may be made, with the consent of the holders of a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Bonds, if approved by the Company. Provisions relating to such modifications or alterations and waivers of compliance are subject to certain restrictions designed to safeguard the positions of the Bondholders and the Mortgage Trustee with respect to certain matters of basic importance, including payment of principal of and interest and premium (if any) on Bonds and creation of liens ranking prior to or on a parity with the lien of the Mortgage Indenture as to any Mortgaged Property (Mortgage Indenture Section 12.24 and Article XV).

Concerning the Mortgage Trustee

The Company and its officers and directors have no material relationships with the Mortgage Trustee except that (a) the Mortgage Trustee is transfer agent and registrar for the Company's outstanding common and preferred stock, (b) the Mortgage Trustee is trustee of the Company's management pension fund and management health and welfare fund, and Employee Savings Plus Plan, (c) the Mortgage Trustee is one of the investment managers for the Company's management and union pension funds and health and welfare funds, and (d) the Company maintains general banking accounts with the Mortgage Trustee. The Mortgage Indenture provides that the holders of a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Bonds have the right to require the Mortgage Trustee to take certain action on behalf of the Bondholders, but under certain circumstances the Mortgage Trustee may decline to follow such directions or to exercise certain of its powers (Mortgage Indenture Section 12.05). Prior to taking any such action the Mortgage Trustee is entitled to indemnity satisfactory to the Mortgage Trustee against costs, expenses and liabilities which may be incurred in the course of such action (Mortgage Indenture Section 12.16). This right does not, however, impair the absolute right of any holder of Bonds to enforce payment of the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on such Bonds when due (Mortgage Indenture Section 12.23). The Company has the right to remove the Mortgage Trustee and appoint a successor Mortgage Trustee not more frequently than once in any ten-year period (Mortgage Indenture Section 14.18).

Events of Default

The Mortgage Indenture provides generally that a Default occurs upon: failure for ninety (90) days to pay interest when due on any Bonds; failure to pay when due the principal of, and premium, if any, on any Bonds issued under the Mortgage Indenture or the principal of, premium, if any, or interest on any outstanding Prior Lien Bonds, beyond any specified grace period; failure to perform or observe for ninety (90) days after notice of such failure any other of the covenants or conditions of the Company in the Mortgage Indenture, indentures supplemental thereto, or any of the Bonds issued thereunder; and the occurrence of insolvency, bankruptcy, receivership or similar events. In case of Default, the Mortgage Trustee or the holders of a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Bonds may declare the principal of and interest on all Bonds to be immediately due and payable, but the holders of a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Bonds may rescind such declaration if such Default has been cured (Mortgage Indenture Sections 12.02 and 12.04).

The Company is required to file with the Mortgage Trustee such information, documents and reports with respect to compliance by the Company with the conditions and covenants of the Mortgage Indenture as may be required by the rules and regulations of the Commission (Mortgage Indenture Section 17.02). The Company is not required to furnish any statement as to the absence of any Default.

The financial statements and schedules included in the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 1993, incorporated by reference in this Prospectus and in the Registration Statement, have been audited by Coopers & Lybrand L.L.P., independent public accountants, as indicated in their reports with respect thereto, and are included herein, in reliance upon the authority of said firm as experts in giving said reports.

LEGAL OPINIONS

Legal matters with respect to the Notes offered hereby and the Pledged Bond will be passed upon for the Company by Jeanie Sell Latz, Vice President - Law of the Company, and for the Agents by Sidley & Austin, One First National Plaza, Chicago, Illinois 60603. Sidley & Austin will rely for purposes of their opinions upon the opinion of Ms. Latz as to matters of Missouri law. At September 30, 1994, Ms. Latz owned beneficially 1,495 shares of the Company's Common Stock; she also received options to purchase 7,375 shares of the Company's Common Stock at the fair market value on the dates of the grants. Sidley & Austin occasionally performs legal services for the Company.

The statements herein under "Description of Bonds" and "Description of Notes," as to the matters of law and legal conclusions, have been prepared under the supervision of and reviewed by, and are made on the authority of Ms. Latz, who has given her opinion that such statements as to such matters and conclusions are correct.

PLAN OF DISTRIBUTION OF NOTES

The Notes are being offered on a continuing basis by the Company through the Agents, which have agreed to use their reasonable efforts to solicit purchases of the Notes. The Company will pay to the Agents a commission of from .125% to .750% of the principal amount of each Note, depending on its maturity, sold through the Agents. The Company has reserved the right to appoint other agents from time to time on substantially similar terms; any such other agents will be named in the appropriate Pricing Supplement. The Company will have the sole right to accept offers to purchase Notes and may reject any such offer, in whole or in part. The Agents will have the right, in their discretion reasonably exercised, without notice to the Company, to reject any offer to purchase Notes received by them, in whole or in part.

In addition, the Agents may offer the Notes they have purchased as principal to other dealers. The Agents may sell Notes to any dealer at a discount and, unless otherwise specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement, such discount allowed to any dealer will not be in excess of 66 2/3% of the discount to be received by such Agent from the Company. Unless otherwise indicated in the applicable Pricing Supplement, any Note sold to an Agent as principal will be purchased by such Agent at a price equal to 100% of the principal amount thereof less a percentage equal to the commission applicable to any agency sale of a Note of identical maturity, and may be resold by the Agent to investors and other purchasers from time to time in one or more transactions, including negotiated transactions, at a fixed public offering price or at varying prices determined at the time of sale or may be resold to certain dealers as described above. After the initial public offering of Notes to be resold to investors and other purchasers on a fixed public offering price basis, the public offering price, concession and discount may be changed.

The Notes may also be sold by the Company directly to purchasers.

Payment of the purchase price of Notes will be required to be made in funds immediately available in The City of New York.

The Agents may be deemed to be "underwriters" within the meaning of the Securities Act of 1933 (the 1933 Act). The Company has agreed to indemnify the Agents against and contribute toward certain liabilities, including liabilities under the 1933 Act. The Company has agreed to reimburse the Agents for certain expenses.

The Agents will not be obligated to make a market in the Notes. The Company cannot predict the activity of trading in, or liquidity of, the Notes.

The Agents have in the past performed, and in the future may perform, various services for the Company in the ordinary course of business.

No dealer, salesman or other person has been authorized to give any information or to make any representation not contained in this Prospectus and, with respect to particular securities, the Prospectus Supplement relating thereto, and, if given or made, such information or representation must not be relied upon as having been authorized by the Company or any agent, underwriter or dealer. Neither this Prospectus nor any Prospectus Supplement constitutes an offer to sell or a solicitation of any offer to buy any of the securities offered hereby or thereby in any jurisdiction to any person to whom it is unlawful to make such offer in such jurisdiction. Neither the delivery of this Prospectus or any Prospectus Supplement nor any sale made hereunder or thereunder shall, under any circumstances, create any implication that there has been no change in the affairs of the Company since the date hereof or thereof or that the information contained or incorporated by reference herein or therein is correct as of any time subsequent to its date.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
Available Information.....	
Incorporation of Certain Information by Reference.....	
The Company.....	
Selected Financial Information.....	
Application of Proceeds.....	
Description of Notes.....	
Description of Bonds.....	
Experts.....	
Legal Opinions.....	
Plan of Distribution of Notes.....	

\$125,000,000

Kansas City
Power & Light
Company

SECURED
MEDIUM-TERM NOTES

PROSPECTUS
November __, 1994

Merrill Lynch & Co.

Smith Barney Inc.

PART II

INFORMATION NOT REQUIRED IN PROSPECTUS

Item 14. Other Expense of Issuance and Distribution.

An estimate of such expense, other than underwriting commissions, is as follows:

Securities and Exchange Commission registration fee.	\$ 43,104
Printing, including preparation of securities.	5,000
Trustee's fees and expenses.	4,000
Legal fees	25,000
Blue Sky and legal investment expenses	5,000
Accountant's fees and expenses	5,000
Miscellaneous.	5,000
Total	\$ 92,104

Item 15. Indemnification of Officers and Directors.

Section 351.355 RSMo (1986) provides as follows:

1. A corporation created under the laws of this state may indemnify any person who was or is a party or is threatened to be made a party to any threatened, pending or completed action, suit or proceeding, whether civil, criminal, administrative or investigative, other than an action by or in the right of the corporation, by reason of the fact that he is or was a director, officer, employee or agent of the corporation, or is or was serving at the request of the corporation as a director, officer, employee or agent of another corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust or other enterprise, against expenses, including attorneys' fees, judgements, fines and amounts paid in settlement actually and reasonably incurred by him in connection with such action, suit, or proceeding if he acted in good faith and in a manner he reasonably believed to be in or not opposed to the best interest of the corporation, and, with respect to any criminal action or proceeding, had no reasonable cause to believe his conduct was unlawful. The termination of any action, suit, or proceeding by judgment, order, settlement, conviction, or upon a plea of nolo contendere or its equivalent, shall not, of itself, create a presumption that the person did not act in good faith and in a manner which he reasonably believed to be in or not opposed to the best interests of the corporation, and, with respect to any criminal action or proceeding, had reasonable cause to believe that his conduct was unlawful.

2. The corporation may indemnify any person who was or is a party or is threatened to be made a party to any threatened, pending or completed action or suit by or in the right of the corporation to procure a judgment in its favor by reason of the fact that he is or was a director, officer, employee or agent of the corporation, or is or was serving at the request of the corporation as a director, officer, employee or agent of another corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust or other enterprise against expenses, including attorneys' fees, and amounts paid in settlement actually reasonably incurred by him in connection with the defense or settlement of the action or suit if he acted in good faith and in a manner he reasonably believed to be in or not opposed to the best interests of the corporation; except that no indemnification shall be made in respect of any claim, issue or matter as to which such person shall have been adjudged to be liable for negligence or misconduct in the performance of his duty to the corporation unless and only to the extent that the court in which the action or suit was brought determines upon application that, despite the adjudication of liability and in view of all the circumstances of the case, the person is fairly and reasonably entitled to indemnity for such expenses which the court shall deem proper.

3. To the extent that a director, officer, employee or agent of the corporation has been successful on the merits or otherwise in defense of any action, suit, or proceeding referred to in subsections 1 and 2 of this section, or in defense of any claim, issue or matter therein, he shall be indemnified against expenses, including attorneys' fees, actually and reasonably incurred by him in connection with the action, suit or proceeding.

4. Any indemnification under subsections 1 and 2 of this section, unless ordered by a court, shall be made by the corporation only as authorized in the specific case upon a determination that indemnification of the director, officer, employee or agent is proper in the circumstances because he has met the applicable standard of conduct set forth in this section. The determination shall be made by the board of directors by a majority vote of a quorum consisting of directors who were not parties to the action, suit, or proceeding, or if such a quorum is not obtainable, or even

if obtainable a quorum of disinterested directors so directs, by independent legal counsel in a written opinion, or by the shareholders.

5. Expenses incurred in defending a civil or criminal action, suit or proceeding may be paid by the corporation in advance of the final disposition of the action, suit, or proceeding as authorized by the board of directors in the specific case upon receipt of an undertaking by or on behalf of the director, officer, employee or agent to repay such amount unless it shall ultimately be determined that he is entitled to be indemnified by the corporation as authorized in this section.

6. The indemnification provided by this section shall be deemed exclusive of any other rights to which those seeking indemnification may be entitled under the articles of incorporation or bylaws or any agreement, vote of shareholders or disinterested directors or otherwise, both as to action in his official capacity and as to action in another capacity while holding such office, and shall continue as to a person who has ceased to be a director, officer, employee or agent and shall inure to the benefit of the heirs, executors and administrators of such a person.

7. A corporation created under the laws of this state shall have the power to give any further indemnity, in addition to the indemnity authorized or contemplated under other subsections of this section, including subsection 6, to any person who is or was a director, officer, employee or agent, or to any person who is or was serving at the request of the corporation as a director, officer, employee or agent of another corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust or other enterprise, provided such further indemnity is either (i) authorized, directed, or provided for in the articles of incorporation of the corporation or any duly adopted amendment thereof or (ii) is authorized, directed, or provided for in any bylaw or agreement of the corporation which has been adopted by a vote of the shareholders of the corporation, and provided further that no such indemnity shall indemnify any person from or on account of such person's conduct which was finally adjudged to have been knowingly fraudulent, deliberately dishonest or willful misconduct. Nothing in this subsection shall be deemed to limit the power of the corporation under subsection 6 of this section to enact bylaws or to enter into agreements without shareholder adoption of the same.

8. The corporation may purchase and maintain insurance on behalf of any person who is or was a director, officer, employee or agent of the corporation, or is or was serving at the request of the corporation as a director, officer, employee or agent of another corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust or other enterprise against any liability asserted against him and incurred by him in any such capacity, or arising out of his status as such, whether or not the corporation would have the power to indemnify him against such liability under the provisions of this section.

9. Any provision of this chapter to the contrary notwithstanding, the provisions of this section shall apply to all existing and new domestic corporations, including but not limited to banks, trust companies, insurance companies, building and loan associations, savings bank and safe deposit companies, mortgage loan companies, corporations formed for benevolent, religious, scientific or educational purposes and nonprofit corporations.

10. For the purpose of this section, references to "the corporation" include all constituent corporations absorbed in a consolidation or merger as well as the resulting or surviving corporation so that any person who is or was a director, officer employee or agent of such a constituent corporation or is or was serving at the request of such constituent corporation as a director, officer, employee or agent of another corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust or other enterprise shall stand in the same position under the provisions of this section with respect to the resulting or surviving corporation as he would if he had served the resulting or surviving corporation in the same capacity.

11. For purposes of this section, the term "other enterprise" shall include employee benefit plans; the term "fines" shall include any excise taxes assessed on a person with respect to an employee benefit plan; and the term "serving at the request of the corporation" shall include any service as a director, officer, employee, or agent of the corporation which imposes duties on, or involves services by, such director, officer, employee, or agent with respect to an employee benefit plan, its participants, or beneficiaries; and a person who acted in good faith and in a manner he reasonably believed to be in the interest of the participants and beneficiaries of an employee benefit plan shall be deemed to have acted in a manner "not opposed to the best interests of the corporation" as referred to in this section.

The officers and directors of the Company have entered into indemnification agreements with the Company indemnifying such officers and directors to the extent allowed under the above Section 351.355 RSMo (1986).

Article XIII of the Restated Articles of Consolidation of the Company provides as follows:

ARTICLE THIRTEENTH. (a) Right to Indemnification. Each person who was or is made a party or is threatened to be made a party to any action, suit or proceeding, whether civil, criminal, administrative or investigative, by reason of the fact that he or she is or was a director or officer of the Company or is or was an employee of the Company acting within the scope and course of his or her employment or is or was serving at the request of the Company as a director, officer, employee or agent of another corporation or of a partnership, joint venture, trust or other enterprise, including service with respect to employee benefit plans, shall be indemnified and held harmless by the Company to the fullest extent authorized by The Missouri General and Business Corporation Law, as the same exists or may hereafter be amended, against all expense, liability and loss (including attorneys' fees, judgments, fines, ERISA excise taxes or penalties and amounts paid to or to be paid in settlement) actually and reasonably incurred by such person in connection therewith. The Company may in its discretion by action of its Board of Directors provide indemnification to agents of the Company as provided for in this ARTICLE THIRTEENTH. Such indemnification shall continue as to a person who has ceased to be a director, officer, employee or agent and shall inure to the benefit of his or her heirs, executors and administrators.

(b) Rights Not Exclusive. The indemnification and other rights provided by this ARTICLE THIRTEENTH shall not be deemed exclusive of any other rights to which a person may be entitled under any applicable law, By-laws of the Company, agreement, vote of shareholders or disinterested directors or otherwise, both as to action in such person's official capacity and as to action in any other capacity while holding the office of director or officer, and the Company is hereby expressly authorized by the shareholders of the Company to enter into agreements with its directors and officers which provide greater indemnification rights than that generally provided by The Missouri General and Business Corporation Law; provided, however, that no such further indemnity shall indemnify any person from or on account of such director's or officer's conduct which was finally adjudged to have been knowingly fraudulent, deliberately dishonest or willful misconduct. Any such agreement providing for further indemnity entered into pursuant to this ARTICLE THIRTEENTH after the date of approval of this ARTICLE THIRTEENTH by the Company's shareholders need not be further approved by the shareholders of the Company in order to be fully effective and enforceable.

(c) Insurance. The Company may purchase and maintain insurance on behalf of any person who was or is a director, officer, employee or agent of the Company, or was or is serving at the request of the Company as a director, officer, employee or agent of another company, partnership, joint venture, trust or other enterprise against any liability asserted against or incurred by such person in any such capacity, or arising out of his or her status as such, whether or not the Company would have the power to indemnify such person against such liability under the provisions of this ARTICLE THIRTEENTH.

(d) Amendment. This ARTICLE THIRTEENTH may be hereafter amended or repealed; however, no amendment or repeal shall reduce, terminate or otherwise adversely affect the right of a person entitled to obtain indemnification or an advance of expenses with respect to an action, suit or proceeding that pertains to or arises out of actions or omissions that occur prior to the later of (a) the effective date of such amendment or repeal; (b) the expiration date of such person's then current term of office with, or service for, the Company (provided such person has a stated term of office or service and completes such term); or (c) the effective date such person resigns his or her office or terminates his or her service (provided such person has a stated term of office or service but resigns prior to the expiration of such term).

The form of the Distribution Agreement filed in Exhibit 1 to this Registration Statement include provisions requiring the Agents to indemnify directors and officers of the Company in certain circumstances.

Item 16. Exhibits.

Exhibit Number	Description of Document
1	Form of Distribution Agreement relating to the Notes.
4-a	*General Mortgage Indenture and Deed of Trust dated as of

December 1, 1986, between the Company and United Missouri Bank of Kansas City, n.a. (Exhibit 4-bb to Registration Statement, Registration No. 33-12737).

- 4-b *Third Supplemental Indenture dated as of April 1, 1991, to General Mortgage Indenture and Deed of Trust dated as of December 1, 1986, between the Company and United Missouri Bank of Kansas City, N.A. (Exhibit 4-aa to Registration Statement No. 33-42187).
- 4-c *Fourth Supplemental Indenture dated as of February 15, 1992, to General Mortgage Indenture and Deed of Trust dated as of December 1, 1986, between the Company and United Missouri Bank, n.a. (Exhibit 4-aa to Registration Statement No. 33-45736).
- 4-d *Fifth Supplemental Indenture dated as of September 15, 1992, to General Mortgage Indenture and Deed of Trust dated as of December 1, 1986, between the Company and United Missouri Bank, n.a. (Exhibit 4-a to Form 10-Q dated September 30, 1992).
- 4-e *Sixth Supplemental Indenture dated as November 1, 1992, to General Mortgage Indenture and Deed of Trust dated as of December 1, 1986, between the Company and United Missouri Bank, n.a. (Exhibit 4-z to Registration Statement No. 33-54196).
- 4-f *Seventh Supplemental Indenture dated as of October 1, 1993, to General Mortgage Indenture and Deed of Trust dated as of December 1, 1986, between the Company and United Missouri Bank, n.a. (Exhibit 4-a to Form 10-Q dated September 30, 1993).
- 4-g *Eighth Supplemental Indenture dated as of December 1, 1993, to General Mortgage Indenture and Deed of Trust dated as of December 1, 1986, between the Company and United Missouri Bank, n.a (Exhibit 4 to Registration Statement No. 33-51799).
- 4-h *Ninth Supplemental Indenture dated as of February 1, 1994, to General Mortgage Indenture and Deed of Trust dated as of December 1, 1986, between the Company and United Missouri Bank, n.a. (Exhibit 4-h to Form 10-K dated December 31, 1993).
- 4-i Form of Tenth Supplemental Indenture dated as of November 1, 1994, to General Mortgage Indenture and Deed of Trust dated as of December 1, 1986, between the Company and UMB Bank, N.A. creating the Pledged Bond to secure the Notes.
- 4-j Form of Note Indenture dated as of November 1, 1994, between the Company and The Bank of New York creating the Notes.
- 4-k *Note Indenture dated as of November 15, 1992, between the Company and The Bank of New York creating the Notes.
- 4-l *Note Indenture dated as of February 15, 1992, between the Company and The Bank of New York (Exhibit 4-bb to Registration Statement No. 33-45736).
- 4-m *Note Indenture dated as of April 1, 1991, between the Company and The Bank of New York (Exhibit 4-bb to Registration Statement, Registration No. 33-43187).
- 4-n *Resolution of Board of Directors Establishing 3.80% Cumulative Preferred Stock (Exhibit 2-R to Registration Statement, Registration No. 2-40239).
- 4-o *Resolution of Board of Directors Establishing 4% Cumulative Preferred Stock (Exhibit 2-S to Registration Statement, Registration No. 2-40239).
- 4-p *Resolution of Board of Directors Establishing 4.50% Cumulative Preferred Stock (Exhibit 2-T to Registration Statement, Registration No. 2-40239).
- 4-q *Resolution of Board of Directors Establishing 4.20% Cumulative Preferred Stock (Exhibit 2-U to Registration Statement, Registration No. 2-40239).
- 4-r *Resolution of Board of Directors Establishing 4.35%

Cumulative Preferred Stock (Exhibit 2-V to Registration Statement, Registration No. 2-40239).

- 4-s *Certificate of Designation of Board of Directors Establishing the \$50,000,000 Cumulative No Par Preferred Stock, Auction Series A (Exhibit 4-a to Form 10-Q dated March 31, 1992).
- 5 Opinion of J. S. Latz, Vice President - Law, for the Company.
- 12 Statement re Computation of Ratios of Earnings to Fixed Charges.
- 23-a Consent of Independent Public Accountants.
- 23-b Consent of Counsel.
- 24 Powers of Attorney.
- 25-a Statement of eligibility and qualification on Form T-1 of UMB Bank, N.A.
- 25-b Statement of eligibility and qualification on Form T-1 of The Bank of New York.

Copies of the documents listed above which are identified with an asterisk have heretofore been filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission as exhibits to prior Registrations Statements and are incorporated herein by reference and made a part hereof. The exhibit number and file number of the documents so filed, and incorporated herein by reference, are stated in parenthesis in the description of such exhibit.

Item 17. Undertakings.

- (a) The undersigned registrant hereby undertakes that, for purposes of determining any liability under the Securities Act of 1933, each filing of the registrant's annual report pursuant to section 13(a) or section 15(d) of the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934 that is incorporated by reference in the registration statement shall be deemed to be a new registration statement relating to the securities offered therein, and the offering of such securities at that time shall be deemed to be the initial bona fide offering thereof.
- (b) Insofar as indemnification for liabilities arising under the Securities Act of 1933 may be permitted to directors, officers and controlling persons of the registrant pursuant to the provisions described in Item 15, or otherwise, the registrant has been advised that in the opinion of the Securities and Exchange Commission such indemnification is against public policy as expressed in the Act and is, therefore, unenforceable. In the event that a claim for indemnification against such liabilities (other than the payment by the registrant of expenses incurred or paid by a director, officer or controlling person of the registrant in the successful defense of any action, suit or proceeding) is asserted by such director, officer or controlling person in connection with the securities being registered, the registrant will, unless in the opinion of its counsel the matter has been settled by controlling precedent, submit to a court of appropriate jurisdiction the question whether such indemnification by it is against public policy as expressed in the Securities Act of 1933 and will be governed by the final adjudication of such issue.

10/26/94

Kansas City Power & Light Company
Medium-Term Notes Due From
9 Months to 30 Years from Date of Issue

DISTRIBUTION AGREEMENT

November __, 1994

MERRILL LYNCH & CO.
Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith
Incorporated
Smith Barney Inc.
c/o Merrill Lynch & Co.
World Financial Center
North Tower, 10th Floor
New York, New York 10281-1310

Dear Sirs:

Kansas City Power & Light Company, a Missouri corporation (the "Company"), confirms its agreement with Merrill Lynch & Co., Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated and Smith Barney Inc. (the "Agents") with respect to the issue and sale by the Company of its Medium-Term Notes described herein (the "Notes"). The Notes are to be issued pursuant to an indenture (the "Indenture") dated as of November 1, 1994 between the Company and The Bank of New York, as trustee (the "Note Trustee").

Payment of the principal of and any premium or interest on the Notes is to be secured by the pledge by the Company to the Note Trustee of a Mortgage Bond, Medium-Term Series E (the "Pledged Bond") to be issued under the General Mortgage Indenture and Deed of Trust ("Mortgage Indenture") dated as of December 1, 1986 between the Company and United Missouri Bank of Kansas City, N.A., as Trustee ("Mortgage Trustee"), as heretofore supplemented and as the same may from time to time be amended or supplemented, including the Tenth Supplemental Indenture dated as of November 1, 1994 (the "Supplemental Mortgage Indenture") pursuant to which the series of Bonds consisting of the Pledged Bond is created. The term "Mortgage," as hereinafter used, means such Mortgage dated as of December 1, 1986 as so supplemented and as the same may from time to time be amended and supplemented.

As of the date hereof, the Company has authorized the issuance and sale of up to U.S. \$125,000,000 aggregate principal amount of Notes through the Agents pursuant to the terms of this Agreement. It is understood, however, that the Company may from time to time authorize the issuance of additional Notes and that such additional Notes may be sold through or to the Agents pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, all as though the issuance of such Notes were authorized as of the date hereof.

This Agreement provides both for the sale of Notes by the Company directly to purchasers, in which case the Agents may act as agents of the Company in soliciting Note purchases, and (as may from time to time be agreed to by the Company and the Agents) to the Agents as principal for resale to purchasers.

The Company has filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") a registration statement on Form S-3 (No. _____) for the registration of the Notes under the Securities Act of 1933 (the "1933 Act") and the offering thereof from time to time in accordance with Rule 415 of the rules and regulations of the SEC under the 1933 Act (the "1933 Act Regulations"). Such registration statement has been declared effective by the SEC and the Indenture has been qualified under the Trust Indenture Act of 1939 (the "1939 Act"). Such registration statement (and any further registration statements which may be filed by the Company for the purpose of registering additional Notes and in connection with which this Agreement is included or incorporated by reference as an exhibit) and the prospectus constituting a part thereof, and any prospectus supplements relating to the Notes, including all documents incorporated therein by reference, as

from time to time amended or supplemented by the filing of documents pursuant to the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the "1934 Act") or the 1933 Act or otherwise, are referred to herein as the "Registration Statement" and the "Prospectus," respectively, except that if any revised prospectus shall be provided to the Agents by the Company for use in connection with the offering of the Notes which is not required to be filed by the Company pursuant to Rule 424(b) of the 1933 Act Regulations, the term "Prospectus" shall refer to such revised prospectus from and after the time it is first provided to the Agents for such use.

SECTION 1. Appointment as Agents.

(a) Appointment of Agents. Subject to the terms and conditions stated herein and subject to the reservation by the Company of the right to sell Notes directly on its own behalf, the Company hereby appoints the Agents as the exclusive agents for the purpose of soliciting purchases of the Notes from the Company by others and agrees that, except as otherwise contemplated herein, whenever the Company determines to sell Notes directly to an Agent as principal for resale to others, it will enter into a Terms Agreement (hereafter defined) relating to such sale in accordance with the provisions of Section 3(b) hereof. The Agents are not authorized to appoint sub-agents or to engage the services of any other broker or dealer in connection with the offer or sale of the Notes. The Company agrees that, during the period the Agents are acting as the Company's agents hereunder, the Company will not appoint other agents to act on its behalf, or to assist it, in the placement of the Notes, provided, however, that the Company may appoint additional agents who have executed this Agreement or an agreement substantially similar to this Agreement to solicit offers to purchase Notes, which appointment shall not become effective until notice thereof is given to the Agents. Such notice shall be in writing or by telephone or telegraph confirmed in writing and may be given only after consultation with the Agents.

(b) Reasonable Efforts Solicitations; Right to Reject Offers. Upon receipt of instructions from the Company, the Agents will use their reasonable efforts to solicit purchases of such principal amount of the Notes as the Company and the Agents shall agree upon from time to time during the term of this Agreement, it being understood that the Company shall not approve the solicitation of purchases of Notes in excess of the amount which shall be authorized by the Company from time to time or in excess of the principal amount of Notes registered pursuant to the Registration Statement. The Agents will have no responsibility for maintaining records with respect to the aggregate principal amount of Notes sold, or of otherwise monitoring the availability of Notes for sale under the Registration Statement. The Agents will communicate to the Company, orally or in writing, each offer to purchase Notes, other than those offers rejected by the Agents. The Agents shall have the right, in their discretion reasonably exercised, to reject any proposed purchase of Notes, as a whole or in part, and any such rejection shall not be deemed a breach of the agreement of the Agents contained herein. The Company may accept or reject any proposed purchase of the Notes, in whole or in part.

(c) Solicitations as Agents; Purchases as Principal. In soliciting purchases of the Notes on behalf of the Company, the Agents shall act solely as agents for the Company and not as principal. The Agents shall make reasonable efforts to assist the Company in obtaining performance by each purchaser whose offer to purchase Notes has been solicited by the Agents and accepted by the Company. The Agents shall not have any liability to the Company in the event any such purchase is not consummated for any reason. The Agents shall not have any obligation to purchase Notes from the Company as principal, but an Agent may agree from time to time to purchase Notes as principal. Any such purchase of Notes by an Agent as principal shall be made pursuant to a Terms Agreement in accordance with Section 3(b) hereof.

(d) Reliance. The Company and the Agents agree that any Notes the placement of which the Agents arrange shall be placed by the Agents, and any Notes purchased by an Agent shall be purchased, in reliance on the representations, warranties, covenants and agreements of the Company contained herein and on

the terms and conditions and in the manner provided herein.

SECTION 2. Representations and Warranties.

(a) The Company represents and warrants to the Agents as of the date hereof, as of the date of each acceptance by the Company of an offer for the purchase of Notes (whether through the Agents as agents or to an Agent as principal), as of the date of each delivery of Notes (whether through the Agents as agents or to an Agent as principal) (the date of each such delivery to an Agent as principal being hereafter referred to as a "Settlement Date"), and as of any time that the Registration Statement or the Prospectus shall be amended or supplemented (other than by an amendment or supplement providing solely for a change in the interest rates of Notes or similar changes) or there is filed with the SEC any document incorporated by reference into the Prospectus (other than any Current Report on Form 8-K relating exclusively to the issuance of Notes under the Registration Statement, unless the Agents shall otherwise specify) (each of the times referenced above being referred to herein as a "Representation Date") as follows:

(i) Due Incorporation and Qualification. The Company has been duly incorporated and is validly existing as a corporation in good standing under the laws of the state of its incorporation with corporate power and authority to own, lease and operate its properties and to conduct its business as described in the Prospectus; and the Company is duly qualified as a foreign corporation to transact business and is in good standing in each jurisdiction in which such qualification is required, whether by reason of the ownership or leasing of property or the conduct of business, except where the failure to so qualify and be in good standing would not have a material adverse effect on the condition, financial or otherwise, or the earnings, business affairs or business prospects of the Company.

(ii) Subsidiaries. The Company has no significant subsidiaries, as "significant subsidiary" is defined in Rule 405 of Regulation C of the 1933 Act Regulations.

(iii) Registration Statement and Prospectus. At the time the Registration Statement became effective, the Registration Statement complied, and as of the applicable Representation Date will comply, in all material respects with the requirements of the 1933 Act and the 1933 Act Regulations and the 1939 Act and the rules and regulations of the SEC promulgated thereunder. The Registration Statement, at the time it became effective, did not, and at each time thereafter at which any amendment to the Registration Statement becomes effective or any Annual Report on Form 10-K is filed by the Company with the SEC and as of each Representation Date, will not, contain an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading. The Prospectus, as of the date hereof does not, and as of each Representation Date will not, contain an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; provided, however, that the representations and warranties in this subsection shall not apply to statements in or omissions from the Registration Statement or Prospectus made in reliance upon and in conformity with information furnished to the Company in writing by the Agents expressly for use in the Registration Statement or Prospectus.

(iv) Incorporated Documents. The documents incorporated by reference in the Prospectus, at the time they were or hereafter are filed with the SEC, complied or when so filed will comply, as the case may be, in all material respects with the requirements of the 1934 Act and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder (the "1934 Act Regulations"), and, when read

together and with the other information in the Prospectus, did not and will not contain an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were or are made, not misleading.

(v) Accountants. The accountants who issued their reports on the financial statements included or incorporated by reference in the Prospectus are independent public accountants within the meaning of the 1933 Act and the 1933 Act Regulations.

(vi) Financial Statements. The financial statements and any supporting schedules of the Company included or incorporated by reference in the Registration Statement and the Prospectus present fairly the financial position of the Company as of the dates indicated and the results of its operations for the periods specified; and, except as stated therein, said financial statements have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States (except for certain footnote disclosures required to be included in financial statements prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles) applied on a consistent basis; and any supporting schedules included in the Registration Statement present fairly the information required to be stated therein.

(vii) Authorization and Validity of this Agreement, the Indenture and the Notes. This Agreement has been duly authorized and, upon execution and delivery by the Agents, will be a valid and binding agreement of the Company; the Indenture has been duly authorized and, upon execution and delivery by the Note Trustee, will be a valid and binding obligation of the Company enforceable in accordance with its terms; the Notes have been duly and validly authorized for issuance, offer and sale pursuant to this Agreement and, when issued, authenticated and delivered pursuant to the provisions of this Agreement and the Indenture against payment of the consideration therefor specified in the Prospectus or pursuant to any Terms Agreement, the Notes will constitute valid and legally binding obligations of the Company enforceable in accordance with their terms, except as enforcement thereof may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other laws relating to or affecting enforcement of creditors' rights generally or by general equity principles; the Notes and the Indenture will be substantially in the forms heretofore delivered to the Agents and conform in all material respect to all statements relating thereto contained in the Prospectus; and the Notes will be entitled to the benefits provided by the Indenture.

(viii) The Pledged Bond. The Pledged Bond has been duly and validly authorized, issued, authenticated, pledged and delivered to the Note Trustee in accordance with the Indenture and the Supplemental Mortgage Indenture; and the Pledged Bond constitutes the legal, valid and binding obligation of the Company and conforms to the description thereof in the Registration Statement and the Prospectus; the payments of the principal of and any premium or interest on the Notes are secured by the Pledged Bond.

(ix) Material Changes or Material Transactions. Since the respective dates as of which information is given in the Registration Statement and the Prospectus, except as may otherwise be stated therein or contemplated thereby, (a) there has been no material adverse change in the condition, financial or otherwise, or in the earnings, business affairs or business prospects of the Company, whether or not arising in the ordinary course of business and (b) there have been no material transactions entered into by the Company other than those in the ordinary course of business.

(x) No Defaults. The Company is not in violation of its Restated Articles of Consolidation, as amended, or by-laws, or in default in the performance or observance of any material obligation, agreement, covenant or condition contained in any contract, indenture, mortgage, loan agreement, note, lease or other instrument to which it is a party or by which it or its properties may be bound; the execution and delivery of this Agreement, the Indenture and the Supplemental Mortgage Indenture and the consummation of the transactions contemplated herein, therein and pursuant to any applicable Terms Agreement have been duly authorized by all necessary corporate action and will not conflict with or constitute a breach of, or default under, or result in the creation or imposition of any lien, charge or encumbrance upon any property or assets of the Company pursuant to, any contract, indenture, mortgage, loan agreement, note, lease or other instrument to which the Company is a party or by which it may be bound or to which any of the property or assets of the Company is subject, nor will such action result in any violation of the provisions of the Restated Articles of Consolidation, as amended, or by-laws, of the Company or any law, administrative regulation or administrative or court order or decree.

(xi) Regulatory Approvals. The Company has made all necessary filings and obtained all necessary consents or approvals from the Missouri Public Service Commission and the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (the "FERC") in connection with the issuance and sale of the Notes and the issuance, pledge and delivery of the Pledged Bond, or will have done so by the time the Notes shall be issued and sold, and no consent, approval, authorization, order or decree of any other court or governmental agency or body is required for the consummation by the Company of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, except such as may be required under the 1933 Act, the 1939 Act, the 1933 Act Regulations or state securities ("Blue Sky") laws.

(xii) Legal Proceedings; Contracts. Except as may be set forth in the Registration Statement, there is no action, suit or proceeding before or by any court or governmental agency or body, domestic or foreign, now pending, or, to the knowledge of the Company, threatened against or affecting, the Company which might, in the opinion of the Company, result in any material adverse change in the condition, financial or otherwise, or in the earnings, business affairs or business prospects of the Company, or might materially and adversely affect its properties or assets or might materially and adversely affect the consummation of this Agreement or any Terms Agreement; and there are no contracts or documents of the Company which are required to be filed as exhibits to the Registration Statement by the 1933 Act or by the 1933 Act Regulations which have not been so filed.

(xiii) Franchises. The Company holds valid and subsisting franchises, licenses and permits authorizing it to carry on the respective utility businesses in which it is engaged in the territories from which substantially all of its gross operating revenue is derived.

(xiv) Mortgaged Property. The Company has good and sufficient title to all property described or referred to in the Mortgage and purported to be conveyed thereby, subject only to the lien of the Mortgage and "Permissible Encumbrances" as therein defined.

(b) Additional Certifications. Any certificate signed by any director or officer of the Company and delivered to the Agents or to counsel for the Agents in connection with an offering of Notes or the sale of Notes to an Agent as principal shall be deemed a representation and warranty by the Company to the Agents as to the matters covered thereby on the date of such certificate and at each Representation Date subsequent thereto.

SECTION 3. Solicitations as Agents; Purchases as Principal.

(a) Solicitations as Agents. On the basis of the representations and warranties herein contained, but subject to the terms and conditions herein set forth, the Agents agree, as agents of the Company, to use their reasonable efforts to solicit offers to purchase the Notes upon the terms and conditions set forth herein and in the Prospectus.

The Company reserves the right, in its sole discretion, to suspend solicitation of purchases of the Notes through the Agents, as agents, commencing at any time for any period of time or permanently. Upon receipt of instructions from the Company, the Agents will forthwith suspend solicitation of purchases from the Company until such time as the Company has advised the Agents that such solicitation may be resumed.

The Company agrees to pay the Agents a commission, in the form of a discount, equal to the applicable percentage of the principal amount of each Note sold by the Company as a result of a solicitation made by the Agents as set forth in Schedule A hereto.

The purchase price, interest rate, maturity date and other terms of the Notes shall be agreed upon by the Company and the Agents and set forth in a pricing supplement to the Prospectus to be prepared following each acceptance by the Company of an offer for the purchase of Notes. Except as may be otherwise provided in such supplement to the Prospectus, the Notes will be issued in denominations of U.S. \$1,000 or any larger amount that is an integral multiple of U.S. \$1,000. All Notes sold through the Agents as agents will be sold at 100% of their principal amount unless otherwise agreed to by the Company and the Agents.

(b) Purchases as Principal. Each sale of Notes to an Agent as principal shall be made in accordance with the terms contained herein and (unless the Company and such Agent shall otherwise agree) pursuant to a separate agreement which will provide for the sale of such Notes to, and the purchase and reoffering thereof by, such Agent. Each such separate agreement (which may be an oral agreement) between an Agent and the Company is herein referred to as a "Terms Agreement". Unless the context otherwise requires, each reference contained herein to "this Agreement" shall be deemed to include any applicable Terms Agreement between the Company and an Agent. Each such Terms Agreement, whether oral or in writing, shall be with respect to such information (as applicable) as is specified in Exhibit A hereto. An Agent's commitment to purchase Notes as principal pursuant to any Terms Agreement or otherwise shall be deemed to have been made on the basis of the representations and warranties of the Company herein contained and shall be subject to the terms and conditions herein set forth. Each Terms Agreement shall specify the principal amount of Notes to be purchased by an Agent pursuant thereto, the price to be paid to the Company for such Notes (which, if not so specified in a Terms Agreement, shall be at a discount equivalent to the applicable commission set forth in Schedule A hereto), the time and place of delivery of and payment for such Notes, any provisions relating to rights of, and default by purchasers acting together with such Agent in the reoffering of the Notes, and such other provisions (including further terms of the Notes) as may be mutually agreed upon. The Agents may reallocate any portion of the commission payable pursuant hereto to dealers or purchasers in connection with the offer and sale of any Notes. An Agent may utilize a selling or dealer group in connection with the resale of the Notes purchased. Such Terms Agreement shall also specify the requirements for the officer's certificate, opinions of counsel and comfort letter pursuant to Sections 7(b), 7(c) and 7(d) hereof.

(c) Administrative Procedures. Administrative procedures with respect to the sale of Notes shall be agreed upon from time to time by the Agents and the Company (the "Procedures"). The Agents and the Company agree to perform the respective duties and obligations specifically provided to be performed by them in the Procedures.

SECTION 4. Covenants of the Company.

The Company covenants with the Agents as follows:

(a) Notice of Certain Events. The Company will notify the Agents immediately (i) of the effectiveness of any amendment to the Registration Statement, (ii) of the transmittal to the SEC for filing of any supplement to the Prospectus or any document to be filed pursuant to the 1934 Act which will be incorporated by reference in the Prospectus, (iii) of the receipt of any comments from the SEC with respect to the Registration Statement or the Prospectus, (iv) of any request by the SEC for any amendment to the Registration Statement or any amendment or supplement to the Prospectus or for additional information, and (v) of the issuance by the SEC of any stop order suspending the effectiveness of the Registration Statement or the initiation of any proceedings for that purpose. The Company will make every reasonable effort to prevent the issuance of any stop order and, if any stop order is issued, to obtain the lifting thereof at the earliest possible moment.

(b) Notice of Certain Filings. The Company will furnish to the Agents copies of any additional registration statement with respect to the registration of additional Notes, any amendment to the Registration Statement or any amendment or supplement to the Prospectus (other than an amendment or supplement providing solely for a change in the interest rates of Notes), whether by the filing of documents pursuant to the 1934 Act, the 1933 Act or otherwise.

(c) Copies of the Registration Statement and the Prospectus. The Company will deliver to the Agents as many signed and conformed copies of the Registration Statement (as originally filed) and of each amendment thereto (including exhibits filed therewith or incorporated by reference therein and documents incorporated by reference in the Prospectus) as the Agents may reasonably request. The Company will furnish to the Agents as many copies of the Prospectus (as amended or supplemented) as the Agents shall reasonably request so long as the Agents are required to deliver a Prospectus in connection with sales or solicitations of offers to purchase the Notes.

(d) Preparation of Pricing Supplements. The Company will prepare, with respect to any Notes to be sold through or to the Agents pursuant to this Agreement, a Pricing Supplement with respect to such Notes in a form previously approved by the Agents and will file such Pricing Supplement pursuant to Rule 424(b)(3) under the 1933 Act not later than the close of business of the SEC on the fifth business day after the date on which such Pricing Supplement is first used.

(e) Revisions of Prospectus -- Material Changes. Except as otherwise provided in subsection (1) of this Section, if at any time during the term of this Agreement any event shall occur or condition exist as a result of which it is necessary, in the reasonable opinion of counsel for the Agents or counsel for the Company, to further amend or supplement the Prospectus in order that the Prospectus will not include an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein not misleading in the light of the circumstances existing at the time the Prospectus is delivered to a purchaser, or if it shall be necessary, in the reasonable opinion of either such counsel, to amend or supplement the Registration Statement or the Prospectus in order to comply with the requirements of the 1933 Act or the 1933 Act Regulations, immediate notice shall be given, and confirmed in writing, to the Agents to cease the solicitation of offers to purchase the Notes in the Agents' capacity as agents and to cease sales of any Notes the Agents may then own as principal pursuant to any Terms Agreement, and the Company will promptly prepare and file with the SEC such amendment or supplement, whether by filing documents pursuant to the 1934 Act, the 1933 Act or otherwise, as may be necessary to correct such untrue statement or omission or to make the Registration Statement and Prospectus comply with such requirements.

(f) Prospectus Revisions -- Periodic Financial Information. Except as otherwise provided in subsection (1) of this Section, on or prior to the date on which there shall be released to the general public interim financial statement information related to the Company with respect to each of the first three quarters of any fiscal year or preliminary financial statement information with respect to any fiscal year, the Company shall furnish such information to the Agents, confirmed

in writing, and shall include such financial information and corresponding information for the comparable period of the preceding fiscal year, as well as such other information and explanations as shall be necessary in order to make the statements therein not misleading, in each Pricing Supplement issued after such date and prior to the date such information is included in a document filed by the Company with the SEC pursuant to Section 13(a), 13(c), 14 or 15(d) of the 1934 Act.

(g) Prospectus Revisions -- Audited Financial Information. Except as otherwise provided in subsection (1) of this Section, on or prior to the date on which there shall be released to the general public financial information included in or derived from the audited financial statements of the Company for the preceding fiscal year, the Company shall either (i) cause the Registration Statement and the Prospectus to be amended, whether by the filing of documents pursuant to the 1934 Act, the 1933 Act or otherwise, to include or incorporate by reference, or (ii) include in each Pricing Supplement issued after such date and prior to the date the Registration Statement and Prospectus are so amended, such audited financial statements and the report or reports, and consent or consents to such inclusion or incorporation by reference, of the independent accountants with respect thereto, as well as such other information and explanations as shall be necessary for an understanding of such financial statements or as shall be required by the 1933 Act or the 1933 Act Regulations.

(h) Earnings Statements. The Company will make generally available to its security holders as soon as practicable, but not later than 90 days after the close of the period covered thereby, an earnings statement (in form complying with the provisions of Rule 158 under the 1933 Act) covering each twelve month period beginning, in each case, not later than the first day of the Company's fiscal quarter next following the "effective date" (as defined in such Rule 158) of the Registration Statement with respect to each sale of Notes.

(i) Blue Sky Qualifications. The Company will endeavor, in cooperation with the Agents, to qualify the Notes for offering and sale under the applicable securities laws of such states and other jurisdictions of the United States as the Agents may designate, and will maintain such qualifications in effect for as long as may be required for the distribution of the Notes; provided, however, that the Company shall not be obligated to file any general consent to service of process or to qualify as a foreign corporation in any jurisdiction in which it is not so qualified. The Company will file such statements and reports as may be required by the laws of each jurisdiction in which the Notes have been qualified as above provided. The Company will promptly advise the Agents of the receipt by the Company of any notification with respect to the suspension of the qualification of the Notes for sale in any such state or jurisdiction or the initiating or threatening of any proceeding for such purpose.

(j) 1934 Act Filing. The Company, during the period when the Prospectus is required to be delivered under the 1933 Act, will file promptly all documents required to be filed with the SEC pursuant to Sections 13(a), 13(c), 14 or 15(d) of the 1934 Act.

(k) Stand-Off Agreement. If required pursuant to the terms of a Terms Agreement, between the date of such Terms Agreement and the Settlement Date with respect to such Terms Agreement, the Company will not, without the Agents' prior consent, offer or sell, or enter into any agreement to sell, any debt securities of the Company (other than the Notes that are to be sold pursuant to such Terms Agreement, bank borrowings and commercial paper in the ordinary course of business).

(l) Suspension of Certain Obligations. The Company shall not be required to comply with the provisions of subsections (e), (f) or (g) of this Section during any period from the time (i) the Agents shall have suspended solicitation of purchases of the Notes in their capacity as agents pursuant to a request from the Company and (ii) the Agents shall not then hold any Notes as principal purchased pursuant to a Terms Agreement, to the time the Company shall determine that solicitation of purchases of the Notes should be resumed or shall subsequently enter into a new Terms Agreement with the Agents.

(m) Condition to Agency Transactions. The Company will offer to any person who has agreed to purchase Notes as the result of an offer to purchase solicited by the Agents the right to refuse to purchase and pay for such Notes if, on the related settlement date fixed pursuant to the Administrative Procedures, (i) there has been, since the date on which such person agreed to purchase the Notes (the "Trade Date"), or since the respective dates as of which information is given in the Registration Statement, any material adverse change in the condition, financial or otherwise, or in the earnings, business affairs or business prospects of the Company, whether or not arising in the ordinary course of business, or (ii) there shall have occurred any outbreak or escalation of hostilities or other national or international calamity or crisis the effect of which is such as to make it, in the judgment of such person, impracticable or inadvisable to purchase the Notes, or (iii) trading in any securities of the Company has been suspended by the SEC or a national securities exchange, or if trading generally on either the American Stock Exchange or the New York Stock Exchange shall have been suspended, or minimum or maximum prices for trading have been fixed, or maximum ranges for prices for securities have been required, by either of said exchanges or by order of the SEC or any other governmental authority, or if a banking moratorium shall have been declared by either Federal or New York authorities, or (iv) the rating assigned by any nationally recognized securities rating agency to any debt securities of the Company as of the Trade Date shall have been lowered since that date or if any such rating agency shall have publicly announced that it has under surveillance or review, with possible negative implications, its rating of any debt securities of the Company.

SECTION 5. Conditions; Obligations.

The obligations of the Agents to solicit offers to purchase the Notes as agents of the Company, the obligations of any purchasers of the Notes sold through the Agents as agents, and any obligation of an Agent to purchase Notes pursuant to a Terms Agreement or otherwise will be subject to the accuracy of the representations and warranties on the part of the Company herein and to the accuracy of the statements of the Company's officers made in any certificate furnished pursuant to the provisions hereof, to the performance and observance by the Company of all its covenants and agreements herein contained and to the following additional conditions precedent:

(a) Legal Opinions. On the date hereof, the Agents shall have received the following legal opinions, dated as of the date hereof and in form and substance satisfactory to the Agents:

(1) Opinion of Company Counsel. The opinion of Jeanie Sell Latz, Vice President-Law of the Company, or Mr. Mark Sholander, General Counsel of the Company, to the effect that:

(i) the Company is a validly organized and existing corporation in good standing under the laws of the State of Missouri and is duly qualified as a foreign corporation to do business in the State of Kansas;

(ii) the Company is a public utility duly authorized by its Restated Articles of Consolidation, as amended, under which it was organized to carry on the business in which it is engaged as set forth in the Prospectus; and the Company has the legal right to function and operate as an electric utility in the States of Missouri and Kansas;

(iii) the Mortgage is in due and proper form, has been duly and validly authorized by all necessary corporate action, has been duly and validly executed and delivered, and is a valid instrument legally binding on the Company;

(iv) this Agreement, the Terms Agreements, if any, the Mortgage, the Supplemental Mortgage Indenture and the Indenture have each been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the Company and each constitutes a legal, valid and binding obligation of the Company enforceable in accordance with its terms, except as enforcement thereof may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency or other laws affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights generally; and this Agreement, the Terms Agreements, if any, the Mortgage, the Supplemental Mortgage Indenture and the Indenture conform as to legal matters with the statements concerning them made in

the Registration Statement and the Prospectus, and such statements accurately set forth the matters respecting this Agreement, the Terms Agreements, if any, the Mortgage, the Supplemental Mortgage Indenture and the Indenture required to be set forth in the Registration Statement and the Prospectus;

(v) The Notes and the Pledged Bond are in due and proper form; the issue and sale of the Notes by the Company in accordance with the terms of this Agreement have been duly and validly authorized by the necessary corporate action; the Notes, when duly executed (which execution may include facsimile signatures of officers of the Company) authenticated and delivered to the purchasers thereof against payment of the agreed consideration therefor, will constitute legal, valid and binding obligations of the Company in accordance with their terms, secured as to the payment of the principal thereof and any premium or interest thereon by the Pledged Bond, except as enforcement thereof may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency or other laws affecting enforcement of creditors' rights generally; the Pledged Bond has been duly and validly authorized, executed, authenticated, pledged and delivered to the Note Trustee pursuant to the Indenture, the Mortgage and the Mortgage Supplemental Indenture, and constitutes the legal, valid and binding obligation of the Company in accordance with its terms, secured by the lien of and entitled to the benefits provided by the Mortgage, except as enforcement thereof may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency or other laws affecting enforcement of creditors' rights generally; and the Notes and the Pledged Bond conform as to legal matters with the statements concerning them made in the Registration Statement and Prospectus, and such statements accurately set forth the matters respecting the Notes and the Pledged Bond required to be set forth in the Registration Statement and Prospectus;

(vi) except as to property acquired subsequent to the execution and delivery of the Supplemental Mortgage Indenture creating the Pledged Bond, the Company has good and sufficient title to all the property described or referred to in and purported to be conveyed by the Mortgage (except such property as may have been disposed of and released from the lien thereof in accordance with the terms thereof), subject only to the lien of the Mortgage, to exceptions and reservations specifically set forth therein, to "Permissible Encumbrances" as therein defined, and to matters specified in the Prospectus under "Description of Bonds -- Security and Priority"; the description in the Mortgage of said property is adequate to constitute the Mortgage Indenture a lien thereon; the Mortgage, subject only to exceptions and reservations specifically set forth therein, to "Permissible Encumbrances" and to matters specified in the Prospectus, as aforesaid, constitutes a valid, direct mortgage lien on said property, which includes substantially all of the fixed property of the Company, and on the franchises and permits of the Company pertaining to the operation of said property; all fixed property and all franchises and permits pertaining to the operation of its property acquired by the Company after the execution and delivery of the Supplemental Mortgage Indenture creating the Pledged Bond will, upon such acquisition, become subject to the lien of the Mortgage to the extent provided therein, subject, however, to "Permissible Encumbrances", to liens, if any, existing or placed thereon at the time of the acquisition thereof by the Company and to any rights or equities of others attaching under applicable local law in the absence of notice of the lien of the Mortgage by filing, recordation or otherwise; and the Mortgage is enforceable in accordance with its terms, except as such enforcement may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency or other laws affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights generally;

(vii) the Mortgage has been duly filed for recordation and otherwise filed, indexed or cross-indexed in such manner and in such places as is required by law in order to give constructive notice of, establish, preserve and protect the lien of the Mortgage on all properties of the Company of every kind described in and conveyed by the Mortgage, and all taxes payable to any state or subdivision thereof in connection with the execution, delivery or recordation of

the Mortgage or the execution, authentication, issuance and delivery of the Pledged Bond and outstanding Bonds have been paid;

(viii) the orders of the Missouri Public Service Commission and the FERC authorizing the issuance, pledge and delivery of the Pledged Bond and the issuance and sale of the Notes (through June 30, 1996 with respect to Notes maturing less than one year from the date of their issue) have been duly entered and are still in force and effect, and no further approval, authorization, consent, certificate or order of any state or federal commission or regulatory authority is necessary with respect to the execution and delivery of the Indenture and the Mortgage or the issue, pledge and delivery of the Pledged Bond or the issue and sale of the Notes as contemplated in the Agreement (Ms. Latz or Mr. Sholander may in such opinion state any maximum interest rate on the Notes established by the Missouri Public Service Commission or FERC);

(ix) the Company holds valid and subsisting franchises, licenses and permits authorizing it to carry on the respective utility businesses in which it is engaged in the territory from which substantially all of its gross operating revenue is derived;

(x) the statements contained in the Registration Statement and Prospectus which are expressed therein to have been made on the authority of legal counsel to the Company have been reviewed by him and, as to matters of law and legal conclusions, are correct;

(xi) the Registration Statement is effective under the Act, and no proceedings for a stop order are pending or, to the best of [Ms. Latz's] [Mr. Sholander's] knowledge, threatened under Section 8(d) of the Securities Act;

(xii) (A) the Registration Statement and the Prospectus comply as to form in all material respects with the 1933 Act and the 1939 Act and with the 1933 Act Regulations and (B) the documents incorporated by reference in the Prospectus, as of the time they were filed with the SEC, complied as to form in all material respects with the requirements of the 1934 Act and the 1934 Act Regulations, it being understood that [Ms. Latz] [Mr. Sholander] need express no opinion or belief as to the financial statements and other financial data included in the Registration Statement, Prospectus or such documents;

(xiii) the Mortgage Indenture and the Indenture have each been qualified under the Trust Indenture Act;

(xiv) To the best of [Ms. Latz's] [Mr. Sholander's] knowledge, there are no legal or governmental proceedings pending or threatened which are required to be disclosed in the Prospectus, other than those disclosed therein, and all pending legal or governmental proceedings to which the Company is a party or of which any of its property is the subject which are not described in the Registration Statement, including ordinary routine litigation incidental to the business of the Company, are, considered in the aggregate, not material to the financial condition of the Company.

(xv) To the best of [Ms. Latz's] [Mr. Sholander's] knowledge, the Company is not in violation of its Restated Articles of Consolidation, as amended, or in default in the performance or observance of any material obligation, agreement, covenant or condition contained in any contract, indenture, mortgage, loan agreement, note or lease to which it is a party or by which it or any of its properties may be bound. The execution and delivery of this Agreement, the Indenture, or the Supplemental Mortgage Indenture, or the consummation by the Company of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, and the Pledged Bond and the Notes and the incurrence of the obligations therein contemplated, will not conflict with or constitute a breach of, or default under, or result in the creation or imposition of any lien, charge or

encumbrance upon any property or assets of the Company pursuant to, any contract, indenture, mortgage, loan agreement, note, lease or other instrument known to such counsel and to which the Company is a party or by which it may be bound or to which any of the property or assets of the Company is subject (except for the lien of the Mortgage), or any law, administrative regulation or administrative or court decree known to such counsel to be applicable to the Company of any court or governmental agency, authority or body or any arbitrator having jurisdiction over the Company; nor will such action result in any violation of the provisions of the Restated Articles of Consolidation, as amended, or by-laws of the Company.

(xvi) To the best of [Ms. Latz's] [Mr. Sholander's] knowledge, there are no contracts, indentures, mortgages, loan agreements, notes, leases or other instruments or documents required to be described or referred to in the Registration Statement or to be filed as exhibits thereto other than those described or referred to therein or filed or incorporated by reference as exhibits thereto, the descriptions thereof or references thereto are correct, and no default exists in the due performance or observance of any material obligation, agreement, covenant or condition contained in any contract, indenture, mortgage, loan agreement, note, lease or other instruments described, referred to, filed or incorporated by reference.

(2) Opinion of Counsel to the Agents. The letter of Sidley & Austin, counsel for the Agents, in which such counsel shall set forth their opinions with respect to the issuance and sale of the Notes, the Pledged Bond, the Registration Statement, the Prospectus and other related matters as the Agents may reasonably require, and the Company shall have furnished to such counsel such documents as they may request for the purpose of enabling them to pass upon such matters.

(3) Additional Statements. In giving their opinions required by subsection (a)(1) and (a)(2) of this Section, Ms. Latz or Mr. Sholander and Sidley & Austin shall each additionally state that nothing has come to their attention that would lead them to believe that the Registration Statement, at the time it became effective, and if an amendment to the Registration Statement or an Annual Report on Form 10-K has been filed by the Company with the SEC subsequent to the effectiveness of the Registration Statement, then at the time such amendment became effective or at the time of the most recent such filing, and at the date hereof, or (if such opinion is being delivered in connection with a Terms Agreement pursuant to Section 3(b) hereof) at the date of such Terms Agreement and at the Settlement Date with respect thereto, as the case may be, contains or contained an untrue statement of a material fact or omits or omitted to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary in order to make the statements therein not misleading or that the Prospectus, as amended or supplemented at the date hereof, or (if such opinion is being delivered in connection with a Terms Agreement pursuant to Section 5(b) hereof) at the date of such Terms Agreement and at the Settlement Date with respect thereto, as the case may be, contains an untrue statement of a material fact or omits to state a material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading.

(b) Officer's Certificate. At the date hereof the Agents shall have received a certificate of the President or Vice President and the chief financial or chief accounting officer of the Company, substantially in the form of Appendix I hereto and dated as of the date hereof, to the effect that (i) since the respective dates as of which information is given in the Registration Statement and the Prospectus or since the date of any applicable Terms Agreement, there has not been any material adverse change in the condition, financial or otherwise, or in the earnings, business affairs or business prospects of the Company, whether or not arising in the ordinary course of business, (ii) the other representations and warranties of the Company contained in Section 2 hereof are true and correct with the same force and effect as though expressly made at and as of the date of such certificate, (iii) the Company has performed or

complied with all agreements and satisfied all conditions on its part to be performed or satisfied at or prior to the date of such certificate, and (iv) no stop order suspending the effectiveness of the Registration Statement has been issued and no proceedings for that purpose have been initiated or threatened by the SEC.

(c) Comfort Letter. On the date hereof, the Agents shall have received a letter from Coopers & Lybrand L.L.P., dated as of the date hereof and in form and substance satisfactory to the Agents, to the effect that:

(i) They are independent public accountants with respect to the Company within the meaning of the 1933 Act and the 1933 Act Regulations.

(ii) In their opinion, the financial statements and supporting schedule(s) of the Company audited by them and included or incorporated by reference in the Registration Statement comply as to form in all material respects with the applicable accounting requirements of the 1933 Act and the 1933 Act Regulations with respect to registration statements on Form S-3 and the 1934 Act and the 1934 Act Regulations.

(iii) They have performed specified procedures, not constituting an audit, including a reading of the latest available interim financial statements of the Company, a reading of the minute books of the Company since the end of the most recent fiscal year with respect to which an audit report has been issued, inquiries of and discussions with certain officials of the Company responsible for financial and accounting matters with respect to the unaudited consolidated financial statements included in the Registration Statement and Prospectus and the latest available interim unaudited financial statements of the Company, and such other inquiries and procedures as may be specified in such letter, and on the basis of such inquiries and procedures nothing came to their attention that caused them to believe that: (A) the unaudited consolidated financial statements of the Company included in the Registration Statement and Prospectus do not comply as to form in all material respects with the applicable accounting requirements of the 1934 Act and the 1934 Act Regulations or were not fairly presented in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States applied on a basis substantially consistent with that of the audited financial statements included therein, or (B) at a specified date not more than five days prior to the date of such letter, there was any change in the capital stock or any increase in long-term debt of the Company or any decrease in the common shareholders' equity of the Company other than for the declaration of regular quarterly dividends, in each case as compared with the amounts shown on the most recent balance sheet of the Company included in the Registration Statement and Prospectus or, during the period from the date of such balance sheet to a specified date not more than five days prior to the date of such letter, there were any decreases, as compared with the corresponding period in the preceding year, in revenues or net income of the Company, except in each such case as set forth in or contemplated by the Registration Statement and Prospectus or except for such exceptions (e.g. inability to determine such decreases because of insufficient accounting information available after the date of such most recent balance sheet) enumerated in such letter as shall have been agreed to by the Agents and the Company.

(iv) In addition to the examination referred to in their report included or incorporated by reference in the Registration Statement and the Prospectus, and the limited procedures referred to in clause (iii) above, they have carried out certain other specified procedures, not constituting an audit, with respect to certain amounts, percentages and financial information which are included or incorporated by reference in the Registration Statement and Prospectus and which are specified by the Agents, and have found such amounts,

percentages and financial information to be in agreement with the relevant accounting, financial and other records of the Company identified in such letter.

(d) Other Documents. On the date hereof and on each Settlement Date with respect to any applicable Terms Agreement, counsel to the Agents shall have been furnished with such documents and opinions as such counsel may reasonably require for the purpose of enabling such counsel to pass upon the issuance and sale of Notes as herein contemplated and related proceedings, or in order to evidence the accuracy and completeness of any of the representations and warranties, or the fulfillment of any of the conditions, herein contained; and all proceedings taken by the Company in connection with the issuance and sale of Notes as herein contemplated shall be satisfactory in form and substance to the Agents and to counsel to the Agents.

If any condition specified in subdivisions (a) through (d) of this Section 5 shall not have been fulfilled when and as required to be fulfilled, this Agreement (or, at the option of the Agents, any applicable Terms Agreement) may be terminated by the Agents by notice to the Company at any time and any such termination shall be without liability of any party to any other party, except that the covenant regarding provision of an earnings statement set forth in Section 4(g) hereof, the provisions concerning payment of expenses under Section 10 hereof, the indemnity and contribution agreement set forth in Sections 8 and 9 hereof, the provisions concerning the representations, warranties and agreements to survive delivery of Section 11 hereof and the provisions set forth under "Parties" of Section 14 hereof shall remain in effect.

SECTION 6. Delivery of and Payment for Notes Sold through the Agents.

Delivery of Notes sold through the Agents as agents shall be made by the Company to the Agents for the account of any purchaser only against payment therefor in immediately available funds. In the event that a purchaser shall fail either to accept delivery of or to make payment for a Note on the date fixed for settlement, the Agents shall promptly notify the Company and deliver the Note to the Company, and, if the Agents have theretofore paid the Company for such Note, the Company will promptly return such funds to the Agents. If such failure occurred for any reason other than default by the Agents in the performance of their obligations hereunder, the Company will reimburse the Agents on an equitable basis for their loss of the use of the funds for the period such funds were credited to the Company's account.

SECTION 7. Additional Covenants of the Company.

The Company covenants and agrees with the Agents that:

(a) Reaffirmation of Representations and Warranties. Each acceptance by it of an offer for the purchase of Notes, and each delivery of Notes to an Agent pursuant to a Terms Agreement, shall be deemed to be an affirmation that the representations and warranties of the Company contained in this Agreement and in any certificate theretofore delivered to the Agents pursuant hereto are true and correct at the time of such acceptance or sale, as the case may be, and an undertaking that such representations and warranties will be true and correct at the time of delivery to the purchaser or the agent of such purchaser, or to the Agents, of the Note or Notes relating to such acceptance or sale, as the case may be, as though made at and as of each such time (and it is understood that such representations and warranties shall relate to the Registration Statement and Prospectus as amended and supplemented to each such time).

(b) Subsequent Delivery of Certificates. Each time that the Registration Statement or the Prospectus shall be amended or supplemented (other than by an amendment or supplement providing solely for a change in the interest rates of Notes or similar changes), or there is filed with the SEC any document incorporated by reference into the Prospectus or (if required pursuant to the terms of a Terms Agreement) the Company sells Notes to an Agent pursuant to a Terms Agreement, the Company shall furnish or cause to be furnished to the Agents forthwith a

certificate dated the date of filing with the SEC of such supplement or document, the date of effectiveness of such amendment, or the date of such sale, as the case may be, in form satisfactory to the Agents to the effect that the statements contained in the certificate referred to in Section 5(b) hereof which was last furnished to the Agents are true and correct at the time of such amendment, supplement, filing or sale, as the case may be, as though made at and as of such time (except that such statements shall be deemed to relate to the Registration Statement and the Prospectus as amended and supplemented to such time) or, in lieu of such certificate, a certificate of the same tenor as the certificate referred to in said Section 5(b), modified as necessary to relate to the Registration Statement and the Prospectus as amended and supplemented to the time of delivery of such certificate.

(c) Subsequent Delivery of Legal Opinions. Each time that the Registration Statement or the Prospectus shall be amended or supplemented (other than by an amendment or supplement providing solely for a change in the interest rates of the Notes or similar changes or solely for the inclusion of additional financial information), or there is filed with the SEC any document incorporated by reference into the Prospectus or (if required pursuant to the terms of a Terms Agreement) the Company sells Notes to an Agent pursuant to a Terms Agreement, the Company shall furnish or cause to be furnished forthwith to the Agents and to counsel to the Agents a written opinion of Ms. Latz or Mr. Sholander, Counsel to the Company, or other counsel satisfactory to the Agents dated the date of filing with the SEC of such supplement or document, the date of effectiveness of such amendment, or the date of such sale, as the case may be, in form and substance satisfactory to the Agents, of the same tenor as the opinion referred to in Section 5(a)(1) hereof, but modified, as necessary, to relate to the Registration Statement and the Prospectus as amended and supplemented to the time of delivery of such opinion; or, in lieu of such opinion, counsel last furnishing such opinion to the Agents shall furnish the Agents with a letter substantially in the form of Appendix II hereto to the effect that the Agents may rely on such last opinion to the same extent as though it was dated the date of such letter authorizing reliance (except that statements in such last opinion shall be deemed to relate to the Registration Statement and the Prospectus as amended and supplemented to the time of delivery of such letter authorizing reliance).

(d) Subsequent Delivery of Comfort Letters. Each time that the Registration Statement or the Prospectus shall be amended or supplemented to include additional financial information or there is filed with the SEC any document incorporated by reference into the Prospectus which contains additional financial information or, (if required pursuant to the terms of a Terms Agreement) the Company sells Notes to an Agent pursuant to a Terms Agreement, the Company shall cause Coopers and Lybrand LLP forthwith to furnish the Agents with a letter, dated the date of effectiveness of such amendment, supplement or document with the SEC, or the date of such sale, as the case may be, in form satisfactory to the Agents, of the same tenor as the portions of the letter referred to in clauses (i) and (ii) of Section 5(c) hereof but modified to relate to the Registration Statement and Prospectus, as amended and supplemented to the date of such letter, and of the same general tenor as the portions of the letter referred to in clauses (iii) and (iv) of said Section 5(c) with such changes as may be necessary to reflect changes in the financial statements and other information derived from the accounting records of the Company; provided, however, that if the Registration Statement or the Prospectus is amended or supplemented solely to include financial information as of and for a fiscal quarter, Coopers & Lybrand L.L.P. may limit the scope of such letter to the unaudited financial statements included in such amendment or supplement unless any other information included therein of an accounting, financial or statistical nature is of such a nature that, in the reasonable judgment of the Agents, such letter should cover such other information.

SECTION 8. Indemnification.

(a) Indemnification of the Agents. The Company agrees to indemnify and hold harmless each Agent and each person, if any, who controls such Agent within the meaning of Section 15 of

the 1933 Act as follows:

(i) against any and all loss, liability, claim, damage and expense whatsoever, as incurred, arising out of any untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of a material fact contained in the Registration Statement (or any amendment thereto), or the omission or alleged omission therefrom of a material fact necessary to make the statements therein not misleading or arising out of any untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of a material fact contained in the Prospectus (or any amendment or supplement thereto) or the omission or alleged omission therefrom of a material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading, unless such untrue statement or omission or such alleged untrue statement or omission was made in reliance upon and in conformity with written information furnished to the Company by such Agent expressly for use in the Registration Statement or the Prospectus;

(ii) against any and all loss, liability, claim, damage and expense whatsoever, as incurred, to the extent of the aggregate amount paid in settlement of any litigation, or investigation or proceeding by any governmental agency or body, commenced or threatened, or any claim whatsoever based upon any such untrue statement or omission, or any such alleged untrue statement or omission, if such settlement is effected with the written consent of the Company; and

(iii) against any and all expense whatsoever, as incurred, (including the fees and disbursements of counsel chosen by such Agent) reasonably incurred in investigating, preparing or defending against any litigation, or investigation or proceeding by any governmental agency or body, commenced or threatened, or any claim whatsoever based upon any such untrue statement or omission, or any such alleged untrue statement or omission, to the extent that any such expense is not paid under (i) or (ii) above.

(b) Indemnification of Company. Each Agent agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Company, its directors, each of its officers who signed the Registration Statement, and each person, if any, who controls the Company within the meaning of Section 15 of the 1933 Act against any and all loss, liability, claim, damage and expense described in the indemnity contained in subsection (a) of this Section, as incurred, but only with respect to untrue statements or omissions, or alleged untrue statements or omissions, made in the Registration Statement (or any amendment thereto) or the Prospectus (or any amendment or supplement thereto) in reliance upon and in conformity with written information furnished to the Company by such Agent expressly for use in the Registration statement (or any amendment thereto) or the Prospectus (or any amendment or supplement thereto).

(c) General. Each indemnified party shall give prompt notice to each indemnifying party of any action commenced against it in respect of which indemnity may be sought hereunder, but failure to so notify an indemnifying party shall not relieve such indemnifying party from any liability which it may have otherwise than on account of this indemnity agreement. An indemnifying party may participate at its own expense in the defense of such action. In no event shall the indemnifying parties be liable for the fees and expenses of more than one counsel (in addition to any local counsel) for all indemnified parties in connection with any one action or separate but similar or related actions in the same jurisdiction arising out of the same general allegations or circumstances.

SECTION 9. Contribution.

In order to provide for just and equitable contribution in circumstances in which the indemnity agreement provided for in Section 8 hereof is for any reason held to be unavailable to or insufficient to hold harmless the indemnified parties although applicable in accordance with its terms, the Company and each

Agent shall contribute to the aggregate losses, liabilities, claims, damages and expenses of the nature contemplated by said indemnity agreement incurred by the Company and such Agent, as incurred, in such proportions that such Agent is responsible for that portion represented by the percentage that the total commissions and underwriting discounts received by such Agent to the date of such liability bears to the total sales price from the sale of Notes sold to or through such Agent to the date of such liability, and the Company is responsible for the balance; provided, however, that no person guilty of fraudulent misrepresentation (within the meaning of Section 11(f) of the 1933 Act) shall be entitled to contribution from any person who was not guilty of such fraudulent misrepresentation. For purposes of this Section, each person, if any, who controls such Agent within the meaning of Section 15 of the 1933 Act shall have the same rights to contribution as such Agent, and each director of the Company, each officer of the Company who signed the Registration Statement, and each person, if any, who controls the Company within the meaning of Section 15 of the 1933 Act shall have the same rights to contribution as the Company.

SECTION 10. Payment of Expenses.

The Company will pay all expenses incident to the performance of its obligations under this Agreement, including:

- (a) The preparation and filing of the Registration Statement and all amendments thereto and the Prospectus and any amendments or supplements thereto;
- (b) The preparation, filing and reproduction of this Agreement;
- (c) The preparation, printing, issuance and delivery of the Notes, including any fees and expenses relating to the use of book-entry notes;
- (d) The fees and disbursements of the Company's accountants and counsel, of the Note Trustee and its counsel, the Mortgage Trustee and its counsel, and of any Calculation Agent;
- (e) The reasonable fees and disbursements of counsel to the Agents incurred from time to time in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby;
- (f) The qualification of the Notes under state securities laws in accordance with the provisions of Section 4(h) hereof, including filing fees and the reasonable fees and disbursements of counsel for the Agents in connection therewith and in connection with the preparation of any Blue Sky Survey and any Legal Investment Survey;
- (g) The printing and delivery to the Agents in quantities as hereinabove stated of copies of the Registration Statement and any amendments thereto, and of the Prospectus and any amendments or supplements thereto, and the delivery by the Agents of the Prospectus and any amendments or supplements thereto in connection with solicitations or confirmations of sales of the Notes;
- (h) The preparation, printing, reproducing and delivery to the Agents of copies of the Indenture and all supplements and amendments thereto;
- (i) Any fees charged by rating agencies for the rating of the Notes;
- (j) The fees and expenses, if any, incurred with respect to any filing with the National Association of Securities Dealers, Inc.;
- (k) Any advertising and other out-of-pocket expenses of the Agents incurred with the approval of the Company;
- (l) The cost of preparing, and providing any

CUSIP or other identification numbers for, the Notes;
and

(m) The fees and expenses of any Depositary (as defined in the Indenture) and any nominees thereof in connection with the Notes.

SECTION 11. Representations, Warranties and Agreements to Survive Delivery.

All representations, warranties and agreements contained in this Agreement or in certificates of officers of the Company submitted pursuant hereto or thereto, shall remain operative and in full force and effect, regardless of any investigation made by or on behalf of the Agents or any controlling person of the Agents, or by or on behalf of the Company, and shall survive each delivery of and payment for any of the Notes.

SECTION 12. Termination.

(a) Termination of this Agreement. This Agreement (excluding any Terms Agreement) may be terminated for any reason, at any time by either the Company or the Agents upon the giving of 30 days' written notice of such termination to the other party hereto.

(b) Termination of a Terms Agreement. An Agent may terminate any Terms Agreement to which it is a party, immediately upon notice to the Company, at any time prior to the Settlement Date relating thereto (i) if there has been, since the date of such Terms Agreement or since the respective dates as of which information is given in the Registration Statement, any material adverse change in the condition, financial or otherwise, or in the earnings, business affairs or business prospects of the Company, whether or not arising in the ordinary course of business, or (ii) if there shall have occurred any material adverse change in the financial markets in the United States or any outbreak or escalation of hostilities or other national or international calamity or crisis the effect of which is such as to make it, in the judgment of such Agent, impracticable to market the Notes or enforce contracts for the sale of the Notes, or (iii) if trading in any securities of the Company has been suspended by the SEC or a national securities exchange, or if trading generally on either the American Stock Exchange or the New York Stock Exchange shall have been suspended, or minimum or maximum prices for trading have been fixed, or maximum ranges for prices for securities have been required, by either of said exchanges or by order of the SEC or any other governmental authority, or if a banking moratorium shall have been declared by either Federal or New York authorities, or (iv) if the rating assigned by any nationally recognized securities rating agency to any debt securities of the Company as of the date of any applicable Terms Agreement shall have been lowered since that date or if any such rating agency shall have publicly announced that it has under surveillance or review, with possible negative implications, its rating of any debt securities of the Company, or (v) if there shall have come to the attention of such Agent any facts that would cause such Agent to believe that the Prospectus, at the time it was required to be delivered to a purchaser of Notes, contained an untrue statement of a material fact or omitted to state a material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances existing at the time of such delivery, not misleading.

(c) General. In the event of any such termination, neither party will have any liability to the other party hereto, except that (i) the Agents shall (except in the case of a termination pursuant to Section 12(b)(ii)) be entitled to any commission earned in accordance with the third paragraph of Section 3(a) hereof, (ii) if at the time of termination (a) the Agents shall own any Notes purchased pursuant to a Terms Agreement with the intention of reselling them or (b) an offer to purchase any of the Notes has been accepted by the Company but the time of delivery to the purchaser or the agent of such purchaser, of the Note or Notes relating thereto has not occurred, the covenants set forth in Sections 4 and 7 hereof shall remain in effect until such Notes are so resold or delivered, as the case may be, and (iii) the covenant set forth

in Section 4(g) hereof, the provisions of Section 5 hereof, the indemnity and contribution agreements set forth in Sections 8 and 9 hereof, and the provisions of Sections 11 and 15 hereof shall remain in effect.

SECTION 13. Notices.

Unless otherwise provided herein, all notices required under the terms and provisions hereof shall be in writing, either delivered by hand, by mail or by telex, telecopier or telegram, and any such notice shall be effective when received at the address specified below.

If to the Company:

Kansas City Power & Light Company
1201 Walnut
Kansas City, Missouri 64106
Attention: Mr. John J. DeStefano, Treasurer
Telecopy: (816) 556-2787

If to the Agents:

Merrill Lynch & Co.
Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith
Incorporated
North Tower - 10th Floor
World Financial Center
New York, New York 10281-1310
Attention: MTN Product Management
Telecopy: (212) 449-2234

Smith Barney Inc.
1345 Avenue of the Americas
New York, New York 10105
Attention: Manager, Capital Transactions Group
Telecopy: (212) 698-5517

or at such other address as such party may designate from time to time by notice duly given in accordance with the terms of this Section 13.

SECTION 14. Governing Law.

This Agreement and all the rights and obligations of the parties shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York applicable to agreements made and to be performed in such State. Any suit, action or proceeding brought by the Company against the Agents in connection with or arising under this Agreement shall be brought solely in the state or federal court of appropriate jurisdiction located in the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York.

SECTION 15. Parties.

This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the Agents and the Company and their respective successors. Nothing expressed or mentioned in this Agreement is intended or shall be construed to give any person, firm or corporation, other than the parties hereto and their respective successors and the controlling persons and officers and directors referred to in Sections 8 and 9 and their heirs and legal representatives, any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under or in respect of this Agreement or any provision herein contained. This Agreement and all conditions and provisions hereof are intended to be for the sole and exclusive benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and said controlling persons and officers and directors and their heirs and legal representatives, and for the benefit of no other person, firm or corporation. No purchaser of Notes shall be deemed to be a successor by reason merely of such purchase.

If the foregoing is in accordance with the Agents' understanding of our agreement, please sign and return to the Company a counterpart hereof, whereupon this instrument along with all counterparts will become a binding agreement between the Agents and the Company in accordance with its terms.

Very truly yours,

KANSAS CITY POWER & LIGHT COMPANY

By: _____
Name:
Title:

Accepted:

Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith
Incorporated

BY: _____
Name:
Title:

Smith Barney Inc.

BY: _____
Name:
Title:

EXHIBIT A

The following terms, if applicable, shall be agreed to by the Agents and the Company pursuant to each Terms Agreement:

Principal Amount: \$_____

Interest Rate:

If Fixed Rate Note:

Interest Rate:

Interest Payment Dates:

If Floating Rate Note:

Interest Rate Basis:

Initial Interest Rate:

Initial Interest Reset Date:

Spread or Spread Multiplier, if any:

Interest Rate Reset Date(s):

Interest Payment Date(s):

Index Maturity:

Maximum Interest Rate, if any:

Minimum Interest Rate, if any:

Interest Rate Reset Period:

Interest Payment Date:

Calculation Agent:

If Redeemable:

Initial Redemption Date:

Initial Redemption Percentage:

Annual Redemption Percentage Reduction:

Date of Maturity:

Purchase Price: ____%

Settlement Date and Time:

Additional Terms:

Also, agreement as to whether the following will be required:

Officer's Certificate pursuant to Section 7(b) of the Distribution Agreement.

Legal Opinion pursuant to Section 7(c) of the Distribution Agreement.

Comfort Letter pursuant to Section 7(d) of the Distribution Agreement.

Stand-off Agreement pursuant to Section 4(k) of the Distribution Agreement.

SCHEDULE A

As compensation for the services of the Agents hereunder, the Company shall pay to them, on a discount basis, a commission for the sale of each Note equal to the principal amount of such Note multiplied by the appropriate percentage set forth below:

MATURITY RANGES	PERCENT OF PRINCIPAL AMOUNT
From 9 months to less than 1 year.....	.125%
From 1 year to less than 18 months.....	.150
From 18 months to less than 2 years.....	.200
From 2 years to less than 3 years.....	.250
From 3 years to less than 4 years.....	.350
From 4 years to less than 5 years.....	.450
From 5 years to less than 6 years.....	.500
From 6 years to less than 7 years.....	.550
From 7 years to less than 10 years.....	.600
From 10 years to less than 15 years.....	.625
From 15 years to less than 20 years.....	.700
From 20 years to 30 years.....	.750

FORM OF OFFICER'S CERTIFICATE

KANSAS CITY POWER & LIGHT COMPANY

I, [authorized officer's name], [title] of Kansas City Power & Light Company, a Missouri corporation (the "Company"), pursuant to Section 5(b) of the Distribution Agreement dated November __, 1994 (the "Distribution Agreement") between the Company and Merrill Lynch & Co., Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated, and Smith Barney Inc., hereby certify that, to the best of my knowledge, after reasonable investigation:

1. Since _____, 19__, there has been no material adverse change in the condition, financial or otherwise, of the Company, or in the earnings, business affairs or business prospects of the Company, whether or not arising in the ordinary course of business other than as contemplated or set forth in the prospectus (the "Prospectus") contained in the registration statement (File No. 33-_____) relating to the Company's Medium-Term Notes (the "Registration Statement");

2. The representations and warranties of the Company contained in Section 2 of the Distribution Agreement are true and correct with the same force and effect as though expressly made at and as of the date hereof;

3. The Company has complied with all agreements and satisfied all conditions on its part to be performed or satisfied at or prior to the date hereof; and

4. No stop order suspending the effectiveness of the Registration Statement has been issued and no proceeding for that purpose has been initiated or threatened by the Securities and Exchange Commission.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto signed my name and affixed the seal of the Company.

Dated: _____, 19__

[Title]

[SEAL]

[Title]

_____, 19__

MERRILL LYNCH & CO.
Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith
Incorporated
Smith Barney Inc.
c/o Merrill Lynch & Co.
North Tower, 23rd Floor
World Financial Center
New York, New York 10281-1323

Re: Kansas City Power & Light Company
Medium-Term Notes

Dear Sirs:

I have delivered an opinion to you dated November __, 19__ as counsel to Kansas City Power & Light Company (the "Company"), pursuant to Section 5(a) of the Distribution Agreement, dated as of November __, 1994 between the Company and you, as Agents. You may continue to rely upon such opinion as if it were dated as of this date except that all statements and opinions contained therein shall be deemed to relate to the Registration Statement and Prospectus as amended and supplemented to this date.

This letter is delivered to you pursuant to Section 7(c) of the Distribution Agreement.

Very truly yours,

TENTH SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE

KANSAS CITY POWER & LIGHT COMPANY

UMB BANK, N.A.

DATED AS OF NOVEMBER 1, 1994

CREATING A MORTGAGE BOND
MEDIUM-TERM SERIES ESUPPLEMENTAL TO GENERAL MORTGAGE INDENTURE AND
DEED OF TRUST DATED AS OF DECEMBER 1, 1986

TENTH SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE, dated as of November 1, 1994, between KANSAS CITY POWER & LIGHT COMPANY, a Missouri corporation ("Company"), and UMB BANK, N.A. (formerly United Missouri Bank of Kansas City, N.A.), as Trustee ("Trustee") under the Indenture hereinafter mentioned.

WHEREAS, all capitalized terms used in this Supplemental Indenture have the respective meanings set forth in the Indenture;

WHEREAS, the Company has heretofore executed and delivered to the Trustee a General Mortgage Indenture and Deed of Trust ("Indenture"), dated as of December 1, 1986, to secure Mortgage Bonds issued by the Company pursuant to the Indenture, unlimited in aggregate principal amount except as therein otherwise provided.

WHEREAS, the Company has heretofore executed and delivered to the Trustee, a First Supplemental Indenture, dated as of December 1, 1986, creating a first series of Mortgage Bonds;

WHEREAS, the Company has heretofore executed and delivered to the Trustee, a Second Supplemental Indenture, dated as of April 1, 1988, creating a second series of Mortgage Bonds;

WHEREAS, the Company has heretofore executed and delivered to the Trustee a Third Supplemental Indenture, dated as of April 1, 1991, creating a third series of Mortgage Bonds;

WHEREAS, the Company has heretofore executed and delivered to the Trustee a Fourth Supplemental Indenture, dated as of February 15, 1992, creating a fourth series of Mortgage Bonds;

WHEREAS, the Company has heretofore executed and delivered to the Trustee a Fifth Supplemental Indenture, dated as of September 1, 1992, creating a fifth series of Mortgage Bonds;

WHEREAS, the Company has heretofore executed and delivered to the Trustee a Sixth Supplement Indenture, dated as of November 1, 1992, creating a sixth series of Mortgage Bonds;

WHEREAS, the Company has heretofore executed and delivered to the Trustee a Seventh Supplemental Indenture, dated as of October 1, 1993, creating a seventh series of Mortgage Bonds;

WHEREAS, the Company has heretofore executed and delivered to the Trustee an Eighth Supplemental Indenture, dated as of December 7, 1993, creating an eighth series of Mortgage Bonds;

WHEREAS, the Company has heretofore executed and delivered to the Trustee a Ninth Supplemental Indenture, dated as of February 1, 1994, creating a ninth series of Mortgage Bonds;

WHEREAS, the Company desires in and by this Supplemental Indenture to create a tenth series of Mortgage Bonds to be issued under the Indenture, to designate such series, to set forth maturity date or dates, interest rate or rates and the form and other terms of such Mortgage Bonds;

WHEREAS, all acts and things necessary to make this Supplemental Indenture, when duly executed and delivered, a valid, binding and legal

instrument in accordance with its terms and for the purposes herein expressed, have been done and performed; and the execution and delivery of this Supplemental Indenture have been in all respects duly authorized;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and in further consideration of the sum of One Dollar in lawful money of the United States of America paid to the Company by the Trustee at or before the execution and delivery of this Supplemental Indenture, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, and of other good and valuable consideration, it is agreed by and between the Company and the Trustee as follows:

DESCRIPTION OF CERTAIN PROPERTY SUBJECT
TO THE LIEN OF THE INDENTURE

The Company hereby confirms unto the Trustee, and records the description of the property described in Schedule A attached and expressly made a part hereof, which property is subject to the lien of the Indenture in all respects as if originally described herein.

ARTICLE I.

MORTGAGE BOND, MEDIUM-TERM SERIES E

SECTION 1. (a) There is hereby created a tenth series of Mortgage Bonds to consist of one Mortgage Bond issued under and secured by the Indenture, to be designated as "Mortgage Bond, Medium-Term Series E", of the Company ("Bond of Tenth Series").

(b) The Bond of Tenth Series shall be issued in the principal amount of \$125,000,000 as provided in the Indenture and in this Supplemental Indenture, but the principal amount of the Bond of Tenth Series actually outstanding as of any particular time shall be equal to the principal amount of securities titled "Secured Medium-Term Notes" ("Notes") which at such particular time are outstanding under the Indenture dated as of November 1, 1994 ("Note Indenture"), between the Company and The Bank of New York, as trustee ("Note Trustee").

(c) The Bond of Tenth Series shall be a registered Bond without coupons and shall be dated November 10, 1994.

(d) The principal of the Bond of Tenth Series shall be paid in installments ("Installments").

(e) Each Installment (i) shall be equal to the principal amount of, and any premium on, a particular Note which the Company is obligated to pay on a particular day, (ii) shall be payable on the date or dates on which, and at the same place or places as, the principal of, and any premium on, such Note is payable, (iii) shall bear interest, if any, from the date of such Note at the rate of interest borne by such Note, and interest, if any, on such Installment shall be paid on the date or dates on which, and at the same place or places as, interest is payable on such Note.

(f) The principal of and interest on the Bond of Tenth Series shall be payable in lawful money of the United States of America.

SECTION 2. At such time or times that the Company (a) delivers to the Note Trustee and the Trustee an Officers' Certificate which reduces the maximum aggregate principal amount of Notes which may be issued pursuant to the Note Indenture by a specific principal amount or (b) pays, is deemed to have paid or otherwise satisfies and discharges its obligation to pay any Installment, the principal amount of the Bond of Tenth Series shall be reduced by such specific principal amount or such Installment, and such specific principal amount and Installment shall be deemed for all purposes of the Indenture, including Article IV and Article XI of the Indenture, to be Retired Bonds.

SECTION 3. The Bond of Tenth Series is not transferable except to a successor Note Trustee under the Note Indenture.

SECTION 4. The Company covenants and agrees that (a) it will not issue or permit to be outstanding at any time an aggregate principal amount of Notes in excess of \$125,000,000, or such lesser amount as may from time to time be established by an Officers' Certificate delivered by the Company to the Trustee and the Note Trustee, (b) it will not issue or permit to be outstanding any Note which matures later than November 1, 2026, and (c) it will not issue any Notes payable other than in lawful money of the United States of America.

SECTION 5. (a) The Bond of Tenth Series shall be pledged by the

Company with and delivered to the Note Trustee to secure payment of the principal of and any premium or interest on the Notes.

(b) The obligation of the Company to make any payment of the principal of or any premium or interest on the Bond of Tenth Series shall be fully or partially, as the case may be, paid, deemed to have been paid or otherwise satisfied and discharged to the extent that at the time any such payment shall be due, the then due principal of and any premium or interest on the Notes shall have been fully or partially paid, deemed to have been paid or otherwise satisfied and discharged.

(c) The obligation of the Company to make any payment of the principal of or premium or interest on any Installment shall be satisfied and discharged if the Note to which such Installment relates is no longer outstanding under the Note Indenture.

(d) The Trustee shall conclusively presume that the obligation of the Company to make payments of the principal of or any premium or interest on the Bond of Tenth Series shall have been fully paid, deemed to have been paid or otherwise satisfied and discharged when due unless and until the Trustee shall have received written notice from the Note Trustee, signed by a responsible officer (as defined in the Note Indenture) of the Note Trustee, stating that the payments of principal of and premium or interest on Notes specified in such notice were not fully paid, deemed to have been paid or otherwise satisfied and discharged when due and remain unpaid at the date of such notice.

SECTION 6. The form of the Bond of Tenth Series shall be substantially as follows:

(FORM OF BOND OF TENTH SERIES)

KANSAS CITY POWER & LIGHT COMPANY

MORTGAGE BOND, MEDIUM-TERM SERIES E

\$125,000,000

Bond Number R-1

Kansas City Power & Light Company, a Missouri corporation ("Company"), for value received, hereby promises to pay to The Bank of New York, as Trustee under the Indenture dated as of November 1, 1994, between the Company and such Trustee ("Note Indenture"), or the successor Trustee under the Note Indenture, the sum of \$125,000,000, or, if less, the aggregate unpaid principal amount of all Secured Medium-Term Notes ("Notes") outstanding under the Note Indenture, in installments, each of which (i) shall be equal to the principal amount of, and any premium on, a particular Note which the Company is obligated to pay on a particular day, (ii) shall be payable on the date or dates on which, and at the same place or places as, the principal of, and any premium on, such Note is payable, and (iii) shall bear interest, if any, from the date or dates specified in such Note at the rate of interest borne by such Note, and interest, if any, on such installment shall be paid on the date or dates on which, and at the same place or places as, interest is payable on such Note. The principal of and any premium or interest on this Bond of Tenth Series are payable in lawful money of the United States of America.

THIS BOND OF TENTH SERIES IS NOT TRANSFERABLE EXCEPT TO A SUCCESSOR TRUSTEE UNDER THE NOTE INDENTURE.

The obligation of the Company to make any payment of the principal of or any premium or interest on this Bond of Tenth Series shall be fully or partially, as the case may be, paid, deemed to have been paid or otherwise satisfied and discharged to the extent that at the time any such payment shall be due, the then due principal of and any premium or interest on the Notes shall have been fully or partially paid, deemed to have been paid or otherwise satisfied and discharged.

By acceptance of, and in consideration for this Bond of Tenth Series, the Registered Holder of this Bond of Tenth Series agrees to record on the Schedule to this Bond of Tenth Series which is a part hereof, (a) the date each Note is issued under the Note Indenture, (b) the principal amount of such Note, (c) the interest rate, if any, payable on such Note, (d) the date or dates upon which principal of and any premium or interest on such Note are payable, (e) the redemption date and price or prices, if any, of such Note, and (f) the date on which such Note ceases to be outstanding under the Note Indenture, and such record shall be conclusive and binding on the Company

except in the case of manifest error, but the failure of such Registered Holder to record any of the foregoing shall not limit or otherwise affect the obligation of the Company to pay when due all principal of and any premium or interest on this Bond of Tenth Series or any Note.

This Bond of Tenth Series is one, of the series hereinafter specified, of the bonds of the Company ("Bonds") known as its "Mortgage Bonds," issued and to be issued in one or more series under and secured by a General Mortgage Indenture and Deed of Trust dated as of December 1, 1986 ("Indenture"), duly executed by the Company to UMB Bank, N.A., (formerly United Missouri Bank of Kansas City, N.A.) Trustee ("Trustee"), to which Indenture and all indentures supplemental thereto reference is hereby made for a description of the property mortgaged and pledged, the nature and extent of the security, the terms and conditions upon which the Bonds are, and are to be, issued and secured, and the rights of the owners of the Bonds and of the Trustee in respect of such security, and the prior liens to which the security for the Bonds are junior; capitalized terms used in this Bond of Tenth Series have the respective meanings set forth in the Indenture. As provided in the Indenture, the Bonds may be various principal sums, are issuable in series, may mature at different times, may bear interest at different rates and may otherwise vary as therein provided; and this Bond of Tenth Series is the only one of the series entitled "Mortgage Bond, Medium-Term Series E," created by a Tenth Supplemental Indenture dated as of November 1, 1994, as provided for in the Indenture. With the consent of the holders of more than 50% in aggregate principal amount of the Outstanding Bonds, the Company and the Trustee may from time to time and at any time, enter into a Supplemental Indenture for the purpose of adding any provisions to or changing in any manner or eliminating any provision of the Indenture or of any Supplemental Indenture or of modifying in any manner the rights of the holders of the Bonds and any coupons; provided, however, that (i) no such Supplemental Indenture shall, without the consent of the holder of each Outstanding Bond affected thereby (A) extend the fixed maturity of any Bonds, change any terms of any sinking fund or analogous fund or conversion rights with respect to any Bonds, or reduce the rate or extend the time of payment of interest thereon, or reduce the principal amount thereof, or, subject to certain exceptions, limit the right of a holder of Bonds to institute suit for the enforcement of payment of principal of or any premium or interest on such Bonds in accordance with the terms of said Bonds, or (B) reduce the aforesaid percentage of Bonds, the holders of which are required to consent to any such Supplemental Indenture, or (C) permit the creation by the Company of any Prior Lien, and (ii) no such action which would affect the rights of the holders of Bonds of only one series may be taken unless approved by the holders of more than 60% in aggregate principal amount of the Outstanding Bonds of such series affected, but if any such action would affect the Bonds of two or more series, the approval of such action on behalf of the holders of Bonds of such two or more series may be effected by holders of more than 60% in aggregate principal amount of the Outstanding Bonds of such two or more series, which need not include 60% in principal amount of Outstanding Bonds of each of such series; provided, however, that, in no event shall such action be effective unless approved by holders of more than 50% in aggregate principal amount of all the then Outstanding Bonds of all such series.

In the event that this Bond of Tenth Series shall not be presented for payment when all Notes theretofore issued are no longer outstanding under the Note Indenture, then all liability of the Company to the Registered Holder of this Bond of Tenth Series for the payment of the principal hereof and any premium or interest hereon shall forthwith cease, determine and be completely discharged and the right of such Registered Holder of this Bond of Tenth Series for the payment of the principal hereof and any premium or interest hereon shall forthwith cease, determine and be completely discharged and such Registered Holder shall no longer be entitled to any lien or benefit of the Indenture.

In case an event of Default shall occur, the principal of this Bond of Tenth Series may become or be declared due and payable in the manner, with the effect and subject to the conditions provided in the Indenture.

This Bond of Tenth Series is transferable by the Registered Holder hereof in person or by attorney duly authorized in writing, only to a successor to the Note Trustee under the Note Indenture, at the principal office of the Trustee in Kansas City, Missouri, (or at the principal office of any successor in trust), upon surrender and cancellation of this Bond of Tenth Series, and upon any such transfer a new registered Bond of Tenth Series without coupons of the same series for the same principal amount will be issued to the transferee in exchange herefor.

The Company and the Trustee may deem and treat the person in whose name this Bond of Tenth Series is registered as the absolute owner hereof for the purpose of receiving payment and for all other purposes, and neither the Company nor the Trustee shall be affected by any notice to the contrary.

No recourse shall be had for the payment of the principal of or any premium or interest on this Bond of Tenth Series, or for any claim based hereon or otherwise in respect hereof or of the Indenture or any Supplemental Indenture, against any incorporator, stockholder, director or officer, past, present or future, of the Company or of any predecessor corporation, as such, either directly or through the Company or of any such predecessor or successor corporation, whether by virtue of any constitution, statute or rule of law, or by the enforcement of any assessment or penalty or otherwise, all such liability of incorporators, stockholders, directors and officers being waived and released by every owner hereof by the acceptance of this Bond of Tenth Series and as part of the consideration for the issue hereof, and being likewise waived and released by the terms of the Indenture.

SCHEDULE
OF
NOTES

Original Issue Date	Principal Amount	Interest Rate	Interest Payment Dates	Principal Payment Dates	Redemption Date	Date No Longer Outstanding	Record Made By
---------------------------	---------------------	------------------	------------------------------	-------------------------------	--------------------	-------------------------------------	----------------------

This Bond of Tenth Series shall not be valid or become obligatory for any purpose unless and until the certificate of authentication hereon shall have been executed by the Trustee or its successor in trust under said Indenture.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, KANSAS CITY POWER & LIGHT COMPANY has caused this Bond of Tenth Series to be executed in its name by the manual or facsimile signature of its Chairman of the Board or its President or one of its Vice Presidents, and its corporate seal to be impressed or imprinted hereon and attested by the manual or facsimile signature of its Secretary or one of its Assistant Secretaries.

KANSAS CITY POWER & LIGHT COMPANY,

Dated: _____ By _____
Authorized Signature

Attest:

Secretary or Assistant Secretary

The form of Trustee's certificate to appear on the Bond of Tenth Series shall be substantially as follows:

(FORM OF TRUSTEE'S CERTIFICATE)

This Bond of Tenth Series is the Bond of the series designated therein, described in the within-mentioned Indenture and Tenth Supplemental Indenture.

UMB BANK, N.A.,
as Trustee,

ARTICLE II.
ISSUE OF BOND OF TENTH SERIES.

SECTION 1. The Bond of Tenth Series may be executed, authenticated and delivered as permitted by the provisions of Article III, IV, V or VI of the Indenture.

ARTICLE III.

THE TRUSTEE.

SECTION 1. The Trustee shall not be responsible in any manner whatsoever for or in respect of the validity or sufficiency of this Supplemental Indenture or the due execution hereof by the Company, or for or in respect of the recitals and statements contained herein, all of which recitals and statements are made solely by the Company.

Except as herein otherwise provided, no duties, responsibilities or liabilities are assumed, or shall be construed to be assumed, by the Trustee by reason of this Supplemental Indenture other than as set forth in the Indenture; and this Supplemental Indenture is executed and accepted on behalf of the Trustee, subject to all the terms and conditions set forth in the Indenture, as fully to all intents as if the same were herein set forth at length.

ARTICLE IV.

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.

SECTION 1. On or before the 45th day after the end of each fiscal quarter of the Company, it shall deliver to the Trustee an Officers' Certificate which shall disclose the aggregate principal amount of Notes which were outstanding as of the last day of such fiscal quarter.

SECTION 2. Except insofar as herein otherwise expressly provided, all the provisions, definitions, terms and conditions of the Indenture, as amended, shall be deemed to be incorporated in, and made a part of, this Supplemental Indenture; and the Indenture as supplemented and amended by this Supplemental Indenture is in all respects ratified and confirmed; and the Indenture, as amended, and this Supplemental Indenture shall be read, taken and construed as one and the same instrument.

SECTION 3. Nothing in this Supplemental Indenture is intended, or shall be construed to give to any person or corporation, other than the parties hereto and the holders of Bond of Tenth Series issued and to be issued under and secured by the Indenture, any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under or in respect of this Supplemental Indenture, or under any covenant, condition or provision herein contained, all the covenants, conditions and provisions of this Supplemental Indenture being intended to be, and being, for the sole and exclusive benefit of the parties hereto and of the holders of Bond of Tenth Series issued and to be issued under the Indenture and secured thereby.

SECTION 4. All covenants, stipulations and agreements in this Supplemental Indenture contained by or on behalf of the Company shall bind and (subject to the provisions of the Indenture, as amended) inure to the benefit of its successors and assigns, whether so expressed or not.

SECTION 5. The headings of the several Articles of this Supplemental Indenture are inserted for convenience of reference, and shall not be deemed to be any part hereof.

SECTION 6. This Supplemental Indenture may be executed in any number of counterparts, and each of such counterparts shall together constitute but one and the same instrument.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, KANSAS CITY POWER & LIGHT COMPANY has caused this Supplemental Indenture to be executed by its Chairman of the Board or one of its Vice Presidents and its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed, duly attested by its Secretary or one of its Assistant Secretaries, and UMB BANK, N.A., as Trustee as aforesaid, has caused the same to be executed by its President or one of its Vice Presidents and its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed, duly attested by one of its Assistant Secretaries, as of the day and year first above written.

KANSAS CITY POWER & LIGHT COMPANY,

By _____
(B. J. Beaudoin)

ATTEST:

(Jeanie Sell Latz)

UMB BANK, N.A.,

By _____
(Frank C. Bramwell)

ATTEST:

(R. William Bloemker)

STATE OF MISSOURI)
) ss
COUNTY OF JACKSON)

On this ___th day of November, 1994, before me, a Notary Public in and for said County in the State aforesaid, personally appeared B. J. Beaudoin, to me personally known, who, being by me duly sworn, did say that he is Senior Vice President-Finance and Business Development and Chief Financial Officer of KANSAS CITY POWER & LIGHT COMPANY, a Missouri corporation, one of the corporations described in and which executed the foregoing instrument, that the seal affixed to the foregoing instrument is the corporate seal of said corporation, and that said instrument was signed and sealed on behalf of said corporation by authority of its Board of Directors; and said B. J. Beaudoin acknowledged said instrument and the execution thereof to be the free and voluntary act and deed of said corporation by it voluntary executed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my official seal in the County and State aforesaid the day and year first above written.

Janee C. Rosenthal
Notary Public, Clay
County, Missouri

(SEAL)
My commission expires
February 25, 1995

STATE OF MISSOURI)
) ss
COUNTY OF JACKSON)

On this ___th day of November, 1994, before me, a Notary Public in and for said County in the State aforesaid, personally appeared Frank C. Bramwell, to me personally known, who, being by me duly sworn, did say that he is a Vice President of UMB BANK, N.A., a national banking association organized and existing under the laws of the United States of America, one of the corporations described in and which executed the foregoing instrument, that the seal affixed to the foregoing instrument is the corporate seal of said corporation, and that said instrument was signed and sealed on behalf of said corporation by authority of its Board of Directors; and said Frank C. Bramwell acknowledged said instrument and the execution thereof to be the free and voluntary act and deed of said corporation by it voluntary executed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my official seal in the County and State aforesaid the day and year first above written.

Janee C. Rosenthal
Notary Public, Clay
County, Missouri

(SEAL)

My commission expires
February 25, 1995

SCHEDULE A

Real Estate in Missouri

All of the following-described real estate of the Company situated in the State of Missouri:

Tiffany Substation site, Platte County, Missouri:

A tract of land located in and being a part of the Northwest Quarter Section of the Southeast Quarter Section of Section 1, Township 51, Range 34, Kansas City, Platte County, Missouri, and more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at the intersection of the West line of said Quarter Quarter (1/4 1/4) Section, and the Southerly right-of-way line of Northwest Tiffany Springs Road, as now established, thence South eight-nine degrees, fifty-nine minutes, thirty-six seconds East (S 89 degrees 59'36" E) along said Southerly right of way line a distance of six hundred sixty (660) feet, thence South zero degrees, fifteen minutes, fifty-nine seconds West (S 00 degrees 15'59" W) a distance of six hundred forty-seven (647) feet, thence North eight-nine degrees fifty-nine minutes, thirty-six seconds West (N 89 degrees 59'36" W) to a point on the West line of said quarter quarter (1/4 1/4) section, thence North along the West line of said quarter quarter (1/4 1/4) section, to the point of beginning, containing 10 acres more or less.

10/26/94

KANSAS CITY POWER & LIGHT COMPANY

AND

THE BANK OF NEW YORK

Trustee

INDENTURE

Dated as of November 1, 1994

TIE-SHEET

of provisions of Trust Indenture Act of 1939 with Indenture dated as of November 1, 1994, between Kansas City Power & Light Company and The Bank of New York, Trustee:

Section of Act	Section of Indenture
310(a)(1)(2) and (5)	9.09
310(a)(3) and (4)	Not applicable
310(b)	9.08 and 9.10
310(c)	Not applicable
311(a) and (b)	9.14
311(c)	Not applicable
312(a)	7.01
312(b) and (c)	7.01
313(a)	7.03
313(b)(1)	Not applicable
313(b)(2)	7.03
313(c)	7.03
313(d)	7.03
314(a)	6.04, 7.02
314(b)	6.05
314(c)(1) and (2)	15.05

314(c)(3)	Not applicable
314(d)	Not applicable
314(e)	15.05
314(f)	Not applicable
315(a), (c) and (d)	9.01
315(b)	8.09
315(e)	8.10
316(a)(1)	8.01 and 8.08
316(a)(2)	Omitted
316(a) last sentence	10.04
316(b)	8.04
316(c)	10.06
317(a)	8.02
317(b)	Omitted
318(a)	15.07

This tie-sheet does not constitute a part of the Indenture.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Parties	1
Recitals	1
ARTICLE ONE.	
Definitions.	
SECTION 1.01. Definitions	1
Accrued Interest	2
Accrued Interest Factor	2
Authenticating Agent	2
Authorized Agent	2
Authorized Newspaper	3
Base Rate.	3
Basis Point.	3
Board of Directors	3
Board Resolution	3
Business Day	3
Calculation Agent.	3
Calculation Date	4
Commercial Paper Rate.	4
Commercial Paper Rate Interest Determination Date	4
Commercial Paper Rate Notes.	4
Company.	5
Company Order	5
Composite Quotations	6
Corporate Trust Office of Trustee.	6
CUSIP.	6
Depository	6
Discharged	6
Event of Default	6
Fixed Rate Note	7
Floating Rate Note	7
Global Note	7
H.15(519).	7
Indenture.	7
Index Maturity	7
Initial Interest Date.	7
Interest Accrual Period.	7
Interest Determination Date.	8
Interest Factor.	8
Interest Payment Date.	8
Interest Payment Period.	8
Interest Rate.	9
Interest Reset Date.	10
LIBOR.	10
LIBOR Interest Determination Date.	11
LIBOR Notes.	11
London Banking Day	11
Maturity	11
Maximum Interest Rate.	11
Minimum Interest Rate.	12
Money Market Yield	12
Mortgage	12
Mortgage Bonds	12
Mortgage Supplemental Indenture.	12
Mortgage Trustee	12
Note or Notes; Outstanding	12
Noteholder	13
Officers' Certificate.	13
Opinion of Counsel	13
Original Issue Date	14
Person	14
Pledged Bond	14
Principal Executive Offices of the Company	14
Record Date.	14
Redemption Date.	15
Responsible Officer.	15
Spread	15
Spread Multiplier.	15

Treasury	15
Treasury Bills	15
Treasury Rate.	15
Treasury Rate Interest	
Determination Date	16
Treasury Rate Notes.	16
Trustee.	16
U.S. Government Obligations.	16

ARTICLE TWO.

Form, Issue, Execution, Note Registration and Exchange of Notes.

Section 2.01.	Form Generally.	17
Section 2.02.	Form of Trustee's Certificate of Authentication.	17
Section 2.03.	Amount Limited.	18
Section 2.04.	Denominations, Dates, Interest Payment and Record Dates.	18
Section 2.05.	Execution, Authentication, Delivery and Dating.	20
Section 2.06.	Exchange and Registration of Transfer of Notes.	23
Section 2.07.	Mutilated, Destroyed, Lost or Stolen Notes.	24
Section 2.08.	Temporary Notes	25
Section 2.09.	Cancellation of Notes Paid, etc..	25
Section 2.10.	Interest Rights Preserved	25
Section 2.11.	Payment of Notes.	25
Section 2.12.	Notes Issuable in the Form of a Global Note	26
Section 2.13.	CUSIP Numbers	29

ARTICLE THREE.

Redemption of Notes.

Section 3.01.	Applicability of Article	29
Section 3.02.	Notice of Redemption; Selection of Notes	29
Section 3.03.	Payment of Notes on Redemption; Deposit of Redemption Price.	30

ARTICLE FOUR.

Pledged Bond.

Section 4.01.	Pledge.	31
Section 4.02.	Receipt	31
Section 4.03.	Trustee to Exercise rights of Mortgage Bondholder.	31
Section 4.04.	No Transfer of Pledged Bond, Exception	31
Section 4.05.	Release of Pledged Bond	32
Section 4.06.	Voting of Pledged Bond.	32
Section 4.07.	Note Issuances Recorded on Pledged Bond.	32
Section 4.08.	Further Assurances.	32

ARTICLE FIVE.

Satisfaction and Discharge; Unclaimed Moneys.

Section 5.01.	Satisfaction and Discharge.	33
Section 5.02.	Deposited Moneys to Be Held in Trust by Trustee.	35
Section 5.03.	Return of Unclaimed Moneys.	35
Section 5.04.	Reinstatement	36

ARTICLE SIX.

Particular Covenants Of The Company.

Section 6.01.	Payment of Principal, Premium and Interest.	36
Section 6.02.	Office for Notices and Payments, etc.	36
Section 6.03.	Appointments to Fill Vacancies in Trustee's Office.	37
Section 6.04.	Annual Statement and Notice	37
Section 6.05.	Opinions of Counsel	37

ARTICLE SEVEN.

Noteholder Lists And Reports By The Company
And The Trustee.

Section 7.01.	Noteholder Lists	38
Section 7.02.	Securities and Exchange Commission Reports	38
Section 7.03.	Reports by the Trustee	38

ARTICLE EIGHT.

Remedies Of The Trustee And Noteholders
On Event Of Default.

Section 8.01.	Events of Default	38
Section 8.02.	Payment of Notes on Default; Suit Therefor	41
Section 8.03.	Application of Moneys Collected by Trustee	42
Section 8.04.	Proceedings by Noteholders	43
Section 8.05.	Proceedings by Trustee	44
Section 8.06.	Remedies Cumulative and Continuing	44
Section 8.07.	Restoration of Rights and Remedies	44
Section 8.08.	Direction of Proceedings and Waiver of Defaults by Majority Noteholders	45
Section 8.09.	Notice of Default	45
Section 8.10.	Undertaking to Pay Costs	46

ARTICLE NINE.

Concerning The Trustee.

Section 9.01.	Duties and Responsibilities of Trustee	46
Section 9.02.	Reliance on Documents, Opinions, etc.	47
Section 9.03.	No Responsibility for Recitals, etc.	49
Section 9.04.	Trustee, Authenticating Agent or Registrar May Own Notes	49
Section 9.05.	Moneys to Be Held in Trust	49
Section 9.06.	Compensation and Expenses of Trustee	49
Section 9.07.	Officers' Certificate Evidence	50
Section 9.08.	Conflicting Interest of Trustee	50
Section 9.09.	Eligibility of Trustee	50
Section 9.10.	Resignation or Removal of Trustee	51
Section 9.11.	Appointment of Successor Trustee	52
Section 9.12.	Acceptance by Successor Trustee	52
Section 9.13.	Succession by Merger, etc.	53
Section 9.14.	Limitations on Rights of Trustee as a Creditor	54
Section 9.15.	Authenticating Agent	54
Section 9.16.	Trustee's Application for Instructions from the Company	55

ARTICLE TEN.

Concerning The Noteholders.

Section 10.01.	Action by Noteholders	55
Section 10.02.	Proof of Execution by Noteholders	56
Section 10.03.	Who Deemed Absolute Owners	56
Section 10.04.	Company-Owned Notes Disregarded	56
Section 10.05.	Revocation of Consents; Future Holders Bound	56
Section 10.06.	Record Date for Noteholder Acts	57

ARTICLE ELEVEN.

Noteholders' Meetings.

Section 11.01.	Purposes of Meetings	57
Section 11.02.	Call of Meetings by Trustee.	58
Section 11.03.	Call of Meetings by Company or Noteholders.	58
Section 11.04.	Qualifications for Voting.	58
Section 11.05.	Regulations.	58
Section 11.06.	Voting	59
Section 11.07.	Right of Trustee or Noteholders not Delayed.	60

ARTICLE TWELVE.

Consolidation, Merger, Conveyance, Transfer or Lease.

Section 12.01.	Company May Consolidate, etc., only on Certain Terms	60
Section 12.02.	Successor Corporation Substituted.	61

ARTICLE THIRTEEN.

Supplemental Indentures.

Section 13.01.	Supplemental Indentures without Consent of Noteholders	61
Section 13.02.	Supplemental Indentures with Consent of Noteholders	62
Section 13.03.	Compliance with Trust Indenture Act; Effect of Supplemental Indentures.	63
Section 13.04.	Notation on Notes.	64
Section 13.05.	Evidence of Compliance of Supplemental Indenture to Be Furnished Trustee.	64

ARTICLE FOURTEEN.

Immunity of Incorporators, Stockholders,
Officers And Directors.

Section 14.01	Indenture and Notes Solely Corporate Obligations	64
---------------	---	----

ARTICLE FIFTEEN.

Miscellaneous Provisions.

Section 15.01.	Provisions Binding on Company's Successors	64
Section 15.02.	Official Acts by Successor Corporation .	65
Section 15.03.	Addresses for Notices, etc.	65
Section 15.04.	Governing Law.	65
Section 15.05.	Evidence of Compliance with Conditions Precedent.	65
Section 15.06.	Business Days.	66
Section 15.07.	Trust Indenture Act to Control	67
Section 15.08.	Table of Contents, Headings, etc.	67
Section 15.09.	Execution in Counterparts.	67
Section 15.10.	Manner of Mailing Notice to Noteholders.	67

EXHIBITS.

Exhibit A	Form of Bond of Tenth Series
Exhibit B	Form of Global Fixed Rate Note
Exhibit C	Form of Fixed Rate Note
Exhibit D	Form of Global Floating Rate Note
Exhibit E	Form of Floating Rate Note

THIS INDENTURE, dated as of November 1, 1994, between Kansas City Power & Light Company, a corporation duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of Missouri (hereinafter sometimes called the "Company"), and The Bank of New York, a New York banking corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York (hereinafter called the "Trustee").

Witnesseth:

WHEREAS, for its lawful corporate purposes, the Company has duly authorized the execution and delivery of this Indenture to provide for the issuance from time to time of its Secured Medium-Term Notes, (hereinafter sometimes called "Notes"), to be issued as in this Indenture provided;

AND WHEREAS, all acts and things necessary to make this Indenture a valid agreement according to its terms have been done and performed, and the execution of this Indenture and the issue hereunder of the Notes have in all respects been duly authorized;

NOW THEREFORE, THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH:

That in order to declare the terms and conditions upon which the Notes are, and are to be authenticated, issued and delivered, and in consideration of the premises, of the purchase and acceptance of the Notes by the holders thereof and of the sum of one dollar duly paid to it by the Trustee at the execution of these presents, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, the Company covenants and agrees with the Trustee for the equal and proportionate benefit of the respective holders from time to time of the Notes, as follows:

ARTICLE ONE.

Definitions.

Section 1.01. Definitions. The terms defined in this Article One (except as herein otherwise expressly provided or unless the context otherwise requires) for all purposes of this Indenture and of any indenture supplemental hereto shall have the respective meanings specified in this Article One.

Section 1.02. (a) Whenever this Indenture refers to a provision of the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended ("TIA"), such provision is incorporated by reference in and made a part of this Indenture. The following TIA terms incorporated in this Indenture have the following meanings:

"indenture securities" means the Notes.

"indenture note holder" means a Noteholder.

"indenture to be qualified" means this Indenture.

"indenture trustee" or "institutional trustee" means the Trustee.

"obligor" on the indenture securities means the Company.

(b) All terms used in this Indenture that are defined by the TIA, defined by TIA reference to another statute or defined by a rule of the Securities and Exchange Commission have the meanings assigned to them in the TIA or such statute or rule as in force on the date of execution of this Indenture.

Section 1.03. For purposes of this Indenture, the following terms have the following meanings.

Accrued Interest:

The term "Accrued Interest" at any Interest Payment Date (a) for a Floating Rate Note shall mean the amount obtained by multiplying the principal amount of such Floating Rate Note by its Accrued Interest Factor, and (b) for a Fixed Rate Note, shall mean the amount obtained by multiplying the principal amount of

such Fixed Rate Note by its Interest Rate, and multiplying the product thus obtained by a fraction, the numerator of which is the number of days in the Interest Payment Period for such Note ended on such Interest Payment Date, and the denominator of which is 360.

Accrued Interest Factor:

The term "Accrued Interest Factor" at any Interest Payment Date for a Floating Rate Note shall mean the sum of the Interest Factors for such Floating Rate Note calculated for each day in the Interest Payment Period for such Note ended on such Interest Payment Date or the prior Record Date, as the case may be.

Authenticating Agent:

The term "Authenticating Agent" shall mean the agent of the Trustee which shall be appointed and acting pursuant to Section 9.15.

Authorized Agent:

The term "Authorized Agent" shall mean an agent of the Company designated by an Officers' Certificate to give to the Trustee the information specified in clause (a) of "Company Order" for the issuance of a Note.

Authorized Newspaper:

The term "Authorized Newspaper" shall mean a newspaper of general circulation in the relevant area, printed in the English language and customarily published on each Business Day; whenever successive publications in an Authorized Newspaper are required by this Indenture, such publications may be made on the same or different days and in the same or in different Authorized Newspapers.

Base Rate:

The term "Base Rate" shall mean with respect to (a) Commercial Paper Rate Notes, the Commercial Paper Rate, (b) LIBOR Notes, LIBOR and (c) Treasury Rate Notes, the Treasury Rate.

Basis Point:

The term "Basis Point" shall mean one-one hundredth of a percentage point.

Board of Directors:

The term "Board of Directors" shall mean the Board of Directors of the Company or the Executive Committee of such Board or any other duly authorized Committee of such Board.

Board Resolution:

The term "Board Resolution" shall mean a copy of a resolution certified by the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary of the Company to have been duly adopted by the Board of Directors and to be in full force and effect on the date of such certification, and delivered to the Trustee.

Business Day:

The term "Business Day" shall mean each Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday which is not a day on which banking institutions or trust companies in the Borough of Manhattan, the City and State of New York, are obligated or authorized by law or executive order to close.

Calculation Agent:

The term "Calculation Agent" for a particular Floating Rate Note shall mean the Trustee, unless otherwise provided for in the applicable Company Order.

Calculation Date:

The term "Calculation Date" shall mean with regard to

any particular Interest Determination Date, the tenth calendar day after such Interest Determination Date, or, if any such day is not a Business Day, the next succeeding Business Day.

Commercial Paper Rate:

The term "Commercial Paper Rate" for a particular Floating Rate Note, unless otherwise indicated in the applicable Company Order, shall mean, with respect to any Commercial Paper Rate Interest Determination Date, the Money Market Yield on such date of the rate for commercial paper having the Index Maturity specified in such Company Order, as such rate shall be published in H.15(519) under the heading "Commercial Paper". In the event that such rate is not published prior to 3:00 P.M., New York City time, on the Calculation Date pertaining to such Commercial Paper Rate Interest Determination Date, then the Commercial Paper Rate shall be the Money Market Yield on such Commercial Paper Rate Interest Determination Date of the rate for commercial paper of the specified Index Maturity as published in Composite Quotations under the heading "Commercial Paper". If by 3:00 P.M., New York City time, on such Calculation Date such rate is not published in either H.15(519) or Composite Quotations, then the Commercial Paper Rate for such Commercial Paper Rate Interest Determination Date shall be calculated by the Calculation Agent and shall be the Money Market Yield of the arithmetic mean of the offered rates as of 11:00 A.M., New York City time, on such Commercial Paper Rate Interest Determination Date of three leading dealers of commercial paper in The City of New York selected by the Calculation Agent for commercial paper of the specified Index Maturity placed for an industrial issuer whose bond rating is "AA", or the equivalent, from a nationally recognized rating agency; provided, however, that if the dealers selected as aforesaid by the Calculation Agent are not quoting as set forth above, the Commercial Paper Rate will be the Commercial Paper Rate in effect on such Commercial Paper Rate Interest Determination Date.

Commercial Paper Rate Interest Determination Date:

The term "Commercial Paper Rate Interest Determination Date" for a Commercial Paper Rate Note shall mean the second Business Day preceding its Interest Reset Date.

Commercial Paper Rate Notes:

The term "Commercial Paper Rate Notes" shall mean Floating Rate Notes which are specified in the applicable Company Order as having interest computed with reference to the Commercial Paper Rate.

Company:

The term "Company" shall mean the corporation named as the "Company" in the first paragraph of this Indenture, and its successors and assigns.

Company Order:

The term "Company Order" shall mean:

(a) a written order signed in the name of the Company by the Chairman of the Board, the President or any Vice President and by the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary of the Company, and delivered to the Trustee, to authenticate a Note and to make it available for delivery, and specifying for such Note the following information:

- (1) the name of the Person in which a Note to be issued and authenticated shall be registered;
- (2) the address of such Person;
- (3) the taxpayer identification number of such Person;
- (4) the principal amount of such Note and, if multiple Notes are to be issued to such Person, the denominations of such Notes;
- (5) the Original Issue Date of such Note;
- (6) the date upon which such Note is scheduled to

mature;

(7) the Redemption Date and the price or prices at which such Note is redeemable at the option of the Company;

(8) if the Note is a Fixed Rate Note, the rate of interest on such Note and the Interest Payment Dates, if other than May 1 and November 1;

(9) if the Note is a Floating Rate Note, its:

- | | |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| (A) Base Rate | (G) Interest Reset Dates |
| (B) Index Maturity | (H) Initial Interest Reset Date |
| (C) Interest Payment Dates | (I) Interest Payment Dates |
| (D) Initial Interest Rate | (J) Spread |
| (E) Maximum Interest Rate | (K) Spread Multiplier |
| (F) Minimum Interest Rate | |

(10) all other information necessary for the issuance of such Note; or

(b) confirmation given to the Trustee by an officer of the Company designated by an Officers' Certificate, by telephone, confirmed by telex or facsimile or similar writing, of the information given to the Trustee by an Authorized Agent for the issuance of a Note, and the written order of the Company to authenticate such Note and to make it available for delivery.

Composite Quotations:

The term "Composite Quotations" shall mean the daily statistical release "Composite 3:30 P.M. Quotations for U.S. Government Securities" or any successor publication published by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York.

Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee:

The term "corporate trust office of the Trustee," or other similar term, shall mean the principal corporate trust office of the Trustee in the Borough of Manhattan, the City and State of New York, at which at any particular time its corporate trust business shall be administered, which office is at the date of the execution of this Indenture located at 101 Barclay Street, 21 W, New York, New York 10286.

CUSIP:

The term "CUSIP" shall mean the registered trademark "Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures" or "CUSIP" and a unique system of identification of each public issue of a security owned by the American Bankers Association and administered by Standard and Poor's Corporation, as agent of the American Bankers Association.

Depository:

The term "Depository" shall mean, unless otherwise specified by the Company pursuant to Section 2.05 hereof, The Depository Trust Company, New York, New York, or any successor thereto registered and qualified under the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, or other applicable statute or regulation.

Discharged:

The term "Discharged" shall have the meaning specified in Section 5.01(c).

Event of Default:

The term "Event of Default" shall mean any event specified in Section 8.01, continued for the period of time, if any, and after the giving of the notice, if any, therein designated.

Fixed Rate Note:

The term "Fixed Rate Note" shall mean a Note which bears interest at a fixed rate specified in the applicable Company Order.

Floating Rate Note:

The term "Floating Rate Note" shall mean a Commercial Paper Rate Note, a LIBOR Note or a Treasury Rate Note.

Global Note:

The term "Global Note" shall mean a single Note that pursuant to Section 2.05 is issued to evidence Notes having identical terms and provisions, which is delivered to the Depository or pursuant to instructions of the Depository and which shall be registered in the name of the Depository or its nominee.

H.15(519)

The term "H.15(519)" shall mean the publication "Statistical Release H.15(519), Selected Interest Rates" or any successor publication published by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.

Indenture:

The term "Indenture" shall mean this instrument as originally executed or, if amended or supplemented as herein provided, as so amended or supplemented.

Index Maturity:

The term "Index Maturity" of a particular Floating Rate Note shall mean the period to Maturity of the instrument or obligation from which the Base Rate of such Floating Rate Note is calculated, as specified in the applicable Company Order.

Initial Interest Rate:

The term "Initial Interest Rate" for a particular Floating Rate Note shall mean the interest rate specified in the applicable Company Order as in effect from the Original Issue Date of such Floating Rate Note to its First Interest Reset Date.

Interest Accrual Period:

The term "Interest Accrual Period" for a particular Floating Rate Note shall mean the period from the date of issue of such Floating Rate Note, or from an Interest Reset Date, if any, to its next subsequent Interest Reset Date.

Interest Determination Date:

The term "Interest Determination Date" shall mean each Commercial Paper Rate Interest Determination Date, LIBOR Interest Determination Date and Treasury Rate Interest Determination Date.

Interest Factor:

The term "Interest Factor" for a Floating Rate Note for each day in an Interest Accrual Period for such Floating Rate Note shall be computed by dividing the Interest Rate applicable to such day by 360 in the case of Commercial Paper Rate Notes and LIBOR Notes or by the actual number of days in the year in the case of Treasury Rate Notes.

Interest Payment Date:

(a) The term "Interest Payment Date" shall mean with respect to a Floating Rate Note which has an Interest Reset Date which is (1) daily, weekly or monthly: the third Wednesday of each month or the third Wednesday of March, June, September and December of each year, as specified in the applicable Company Order, (2) quarterly: the third Wednesday of March, June, September and December of each year, (3) semiannually: the third Wednesday of the two months of each year specified in the applicable Company Order; (4) annually: the third Wednesday of the month specified in the applicable Company Order and, in each case, at Maturity. If any Interest Payment Date (other than at Maturity) for any Floating Rate Note would fall on a day that is not a Business Day with respect to such Floating Rate Note, such Interest Payment Date will be the following day that is a Business Day with respect to such Floating Rate Note, except that, in the case of a LIBOR Note, if such Business Day is in the next succeeding calendar month, such Interest Payment Date shall

be the immediately preceding day that is a Business Day with respect to such LIBOR Note;

(b) the term "Interest Payment Date" shall mean with respect to a Fixed Rate Note each May 1 and November 1, or such other dates which are specified in the applicable Company Order during the period such Fixed Rate Note is outstanding, the date of Maturity of such Fixed Rate Note, and with respect to defaulted interest on such Fixed Rate Note, the date established by the Company for the payment of such defaulted interest.

Interest Payment Period:

The term "Interest Payment Period" shall mean for:

(a) each Floating Rate Note on which interest is reset monthly, quarterly, semiannually or annually, and each Fixed Rate Note, the period:

(1) beginning on and including the Original Issue Date of such Note or the most recent Interest Payment Date on which interest was paid on such Note, and

(2) ending on but not including the next Interest Payment Date or, for the last Interest Payment Period, Maturity, of such Note;

(b) each Floating Rate Note on which interest is reset daily or weekly, the period:

(1) beginning on and including the Original Issue Date of such Floating Rate Note, or beginning on but excluding the most recent Record Date through which interest was paid on such Note, and

(2) ending on and including the next Record Date or, for the last Interest Payment Period, ending on but excluding Maturity, of such Note;

provided, however, that the first Interest Payment Period for any Note which has its Original Issue date after a Record Date and prior to its next Interest Payment Date, shall begin on and include such Original Issue Date and (i) end on and include the next Record Date for Floating Rate Notes on which interest is reset daily or weekly, and (ii) end on but not include the second Interest Payment Date after the Original Issue Date for all other Notes.

Interest Rate:

(a) The term "Interest Rate" for a particular Floating Rate Note shall mean (1) from the date of issue of such Floating Rate Note to the first Interest Reset Date for such Floating Rate Note, the Initial Interest Rate, and (2) each Interest Accrual Period commencing on or after such First Interest Reset Date, the Base Rate with reference to the Index Maturity for such Floating Rate Note as specified in the applicable Company Order plus or minus the Spread, if any, multiplied by the Spread Multiplier, if any; provided, in the event no Spread or Spread Multiplier is provided in such Company Order, the Spread and Spread Multiplier shall be zero and one, respectively; provided, further, in no event shall the Interest Rate be greater than the Maximum Interest Rate, if any, or less than the Minimum Interest Rate, if any; and provided, further, the Interest Rate in effect for the ten days immediately prior to Maturity will be the Interest Rate in effect on the tenth day preceding such Maturity and provided, further, the Interest Rate will in no event be higher than the maximum rate permitted by applicable state law, as the same may be modified by United States laws of general application.

(b) The term "Interest Rate" for a particular fixed Rate Note shall mean the interest rate specified in the applicable Company Order.

Interest Reset Date:

The term "Interest Reset Date" shall mean, in the case of a Floating Rate Note specified in the applicable Company Order as being reset (a) daily: each Business Day; (b) weekly: the Wednesday of each week (with the exception of weekly reset Treasury Rate Notes which reset the Tuesday of each week, except

as specified below); (c) monthly: the third Wednesday of each month; (d) quarterly: the third Wednesday of March, June, September and December; (e) semiannually: the third Wednesday of the two months specified in the applicable Company Order; and (f) annually: the third Wednesday of the month specified in the applicable Company Order. If any Interest Reset Date for a Floating Rate Note would otherwise be a day which is not a Business Day, such Interest Reset Date shall be postponed to the next succeeding day that is a Business Day, except that in the case of a LIBOR Note, if such Business Day is in the next succeeding calendar month, such Interest Reset Date shall be the next preceding Business Day. If, in the case of a Treasury Rate Note, an Interest Reset Date shall fall on a day on which the Treasury auctions Treasury Bills, then such Interest Reset Date shall instead be the first Business Day following such auction.

LIBOR:

The term "LIBOR" for a particular Floating Rate Note, unless otherwise indicated in the applicable Company Order, shall mean, with respect to any LIBOR Interest Determination Date, the rate determined on the basis of the offered rates for deposits (in United States dollars and in a principal amount equal to an amount of not less than \$1,000,000 that is representative for a single transaction in such market at such time for the period of the Index Maturity specified in the applicable Company Order), commencing on the second London Banking Day immediately following such LIBOR Interest Determination Date, which appears as of 11:00 A.M., London time, on the Reuters Screen LIBO Page on the Reuters Monitor Rates Service on the LIBOR Interest Determination Date. If at least two such offered rates appear on the Reuters Screen LIBO Page, LIBOR for such LIBOR Interest Determination Date will be the arithmetic mean (rounded, if necessary, to the nearest one hundred-thousandth of a percent) of such offered rates as determined by the Calculation Agent. If fewer than two such offered rates appear, the Calculation Agent shall request the principal London office of four major banks in the London interbank market selected by the Calculation Agent to provide the Calculation Agent with a quotation of their offered rates for deposits (in United States dollars for the period of the applicable Index Maturity and in a principal amount equal to an amount of not less than \$1,000,000 that is representative for a single transaction in such market at such time) at approximately 11:00 A.M., London time, on such LIBOR Interest Determination Date commencing on the second London Banking Day immediately following such LIBOR Interest Determination Date. If at least two such quotations are provided, LIBOR for such LIBOR Interest Determination Date will equal the arithmetic mean of such quotations. If fewer than two quotations are provided, LIBOR for such LIBOR Interest Determination Date will equal the arithmetic mean of the rates quoted by three major banks in The City of New York, as selected by the Calculation Agent, at approximately 11:00 A.M., New York City time, on such LIBOR Interest Determination Date for loans to leading European banks (in United States dollars for the period of the applicable Index Maturity and in a principal amount equal to an amount of not less than \$1,000,000 that is representative for a single transaction in such market at such time) commencing on the second London Banking Day following such LIBOR Interest Determination Date; provided, however, that if the banks selected as aforesaid by the Calculation Agent are not quoting as set forth above, LIBOR will be LIBOR in effect on such LIBOR Interest Determination Date.

LIBOR Interest Determination Date:

The term "LIBOR Interest Determination Date" for a LIBOR Note shall mean the Second London Banking Day preceding its Interest Reset Date.

LIBOR Notes:

The term "LIBOR Notes" shall mean Floating Rate Notes which are specified in the applicable Company Order as having interest computed with reference to LIBOR.

London Banking Day:

The term "London Banking Day" shall mean any day on which dealings in deposits in U.S. dollars are transacted in the London interbank market.

Maturity:

The term "Maturity", when used with respect to any Note, shall mean the date on which the principal of such Note becomes due and payable as therein or herein provided, whether at the stated maturity thereof or by declaration of acceleration, call for redemption or otherwise.

Maximum Interest Rate:

The term "Maximum Interest Rate" shall mean the maximum rate of interest, if any, which may accrue to any Floating Rate Note during any Interest Accrual Period as specified in the applicable Company Order.

Minimum Interest Rate:

The term "Minimum Interest Rate" shall mean the minimum rate of interest, if any, which may be applicable to any Floating Rate Note during any Interest Accrual Period as specified in the applicable Company Order.

Money Market Yield

The term "Money Market Yield" shall be the yield (expressed as a percentage) calculated in accordance with the following formula:

$$\text{Money Market Yield} = \frac{D \times 360}{360 - (D \times M)} \times 100$$

where "D" refers to the applicable per annum rate for commercial paper quoted on a bank discount basis and expressed as a decimal, and "M" refers to the actual number of days in the Interest Accrual Period for which interest is being calculated.

Mortgage:

The term "Mortgage" shall mean the General Mortgage Indenture and Deed of Trust dated as of December 1, 1986, from the Company to United Missouri Bank of Kansas City, N.A., as trustee, as from time to time supplemented and amended, including but not limited to the Mortgage Supplemental Indenture.

Mortgage Bonds:

The term "Mortgage Bonds" shall mean the Company's mortgage bonds issued under the Mortgage.

Mortgage Supplemental Indenture:

The term "Mortgage Supplemental Indenture" shall mean the Tenth Supplemental Indenture dated as of November 1, 1994, which supplements the Mortgage.

Mortgage Trustee:

The term "Mortgage Trustee" shall mean the trustee at the time serving as such under the Mortgage.

Note or Notes; Outstanding:

The terms "Note or Notes" shall mean any Fixed Rate or Floating Rate Note or Notes, as the case may be, authenticated and delivered under this Indenture, including any Global Note.

The term "outstanding," when used with reference to Notes, shall, subject to Section 10.04, mean, as of any particular time, all Notes authenticated and delivered by the Trustee under this Indenture, except

(a) Notes theretofore cancelled by the Company or delivered to the Company for cancellation;

(b) Notes, or portions thereof, for the payment or redemption of which moneys in the necessary amount shall have been deposited in trust with the Trustee or with any paying agent (other than the Company) or shall

have been set aside and segregated in trust by the Company (if the Company shall act as its own paying agent), provided that if such Notes are to be redeemed prior to the maturity thereof, notice of such redemption shall have been given as provided in Article Three, or provisions satisfactory to the Trustee shall have been made for giving such notice;

(c) Notes, or portions thereof, which shall have been Discharged; and

(d) Notes in lieu of or in substitution for which other Notes shall have been authenticated and delivered, or which have been paid, pursuant to Section 2.07.

Noteholder:

The terms "Noteholder" or "holder of Notes" shall mean any Person in whose name at the time a particular Note is registered on the books of the Company kept for that purpose in accordance with the terms hereof.

Officers' Certificate:

The term "Officers' Certificate" when used with respect to the Company, shall mean a certificate signed by the Chairman of the Board, the President or any Vice President and by the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary of the Company. Each such certificate shall include the statements provided for in Section 15.05 if and to the extent required by such Section.

Opinion of Counsel:

The term "Opinion of Counsel" shall mean an opinion in writing signed by legal counsel, who may be an employee of the Company, or such other counsel who is satisfactory to the Trustee. Each such opinion shall include the statements provided for in Section 15.05 if and to the extent required by such Section. In the event that the Indenture requires the delivery of an Opinion of Counsel to the Trustee, the text and substance of which has been previously delivered to the Trustee, the Company may satisfy such requirement by the delivery by the legal counsel that delivered such previous Opinion of Counsel of a letter to the Trustee to the effect that the Trustee may rely on such previous Opinion of Counsel as if such Opinion of Counsel was dated and delivered the date delivery of such Opinion of Counsel is required.

Original Issue Date:

The term "Original Issue Date" shall mean for a particular Note, or portions thereof, the date upon which it, or such portion, was issued by the Company pursuant to this Indenture and authenticated by the Trustee (other than in connection with a transfer, exchange or substitution).

Person:

The term "Person" shall mean any individual, corporation, partnership, joint venture, association, joint-stock company, trust, unincorporated organization or government or any agency or political subdivision thereof.

Pledged Bond:

The term "Pledged Bond" shall mean the Mortgage Bond, Medium-Term Series E, in the form attached hereto as Exhibit A, issued by the Company pursuant to the Mortgage Supplemental Indenture.

Principal Executive Offices of the Company:

The term "principal executive offices of the Company" shall mean the place where the main corporate offices of the Company are located, currently 1201 Walnut, Kansas City, Missouri 64106, or such other place where the main corporate offices of the Company are located as designated in an Officer's Certificate delivered to the Trustee.

Record Date:

The term "Record Date" shall mean for the Interest Payment Date for the payment of interest for an Interest Payment Period for a particular Note (a) the day which is fifteen calendar days prior to such Interest Payment Date, whether or not such day is a Business Day, (b) the date of Maturity of such Note, unless such date of Maturity for a Fixed Rate Note is a May 1 or a November 1, in which event the Record Date will be as provided in clause (a), and (c) a date which is not less than five Business Days preceding the Interest Payment Date of defaulted interest on such Note established by notice given by first-class mail by or on behalf of the Company to the holder of such Note not less than fifteen days prior to such Interest Payment Date.

Redemption Date:

The term "Redemption Date" for a Note shall mean the date on or after which such Note is redeemable at the option of the Company.

Responsible Officer:

The term "responsible officer" or "responsible officers" when used with respect to the Trustee shall mean one or more of the following: the chairman of the board of directors, the vice chairman of the board of directors, the chairman of the executive committee, the president, any vice president, the cashier, the secretary, the treasurer, any trust officer, any assistant trust officer, any second or assistant vice president, any assistant cashier, any assistant secretary, any assistant treasurer, or any other officer or assistant officer of the Trustee customarily performing functions similar to those performed by the persons who at the time shall be such officers, respectively, or to whom any corporate trust matter is referred because of his or her knowledge of and familiarity with the particular subject.

Spread:

The term "Spread" applicable to a particular Floating Rate Note shall mean the number of Basis Points above or below the Base Rate for such Floating Rate Note as specified in the applicable Company Order.

Spread Multiplier:

The term "Spread Multiplier" applicable to a particular Floating Rate Note shall mean the percentage of the Base Rate applicable to the Interest Rate for such Floating Rate Note as specified in the applicable Company Order.

Treasury:

The term "Treasury" shall mean the United States Department of Treasury.

Treasury Bills:

The term "Treasury Bills" shall mean direct obligations of the United States.

Treasury Rate:

The term "Treasury Rate" for a particular Floating Rate Note, unless otherwise indicated in the Applicable Company Order, shall mean with respect to any Treasury Rate Interest Determination Date, the rate applicable to the most recent auction of Treasury Bills having the Index Maturity specified in the applicable Company Order, as such rate is published in H.15(519) under the heading "Treasury bills-auction average (investment)" or, if not so published by 3:00 P.M., New York City time, on the Calculation Date pertaining to such Treasury Rate Interest Determination Date, the auction average rate (expressed as a bond equivalent on the basis of a year of 365 or 366 days, as applicable, and applied on a daily basis) as otherwise announced by the Treasury. In the event that the results of the auction of Treasury Bills having the specified Index Maturity are not reported as provided by 3:00 P.M., New York City time, on such Calculation Date, or if no such auction is held in a particular week, then the Treasury Rate shall be calculated by the Calculation Agent and shall be a yield to maturity (expressed as a bond equivalent on the basis of a year of 365 or 366 days, as applicable, and applied on a daily basis) of the arithmetic mean of the secondary market bid rates, as of approximately 3:30 P.M., New York City time, on such Treasury Rate Interest Determination Date, of three leading primary United States government securities dealers selected by the Calculation Agent, for the issue of Treasury Bills with a remaining maturity closest to the applicable Index Maturity; provided, however, that if the dealers selected as aforesaid by the Calculation Agent are not quoting as set forth above, the Treasury Rate will be the Treasury Rate in effect on such Treasury Rate Interest Determination Date.

Treasury Rate Interest Determination Date:

The term "Treasury Rate Interest Determination Date" for a Treasury Rate Note shall mean the day of the week in which its Interest Reset Date falls on which Treasury Bills normally would be auctioned, provided, however, that if as a result of a legal holiday an auction is held on the Friday of the week preceding such Interest Reset Date, the related Treasury Rate Interest Determination Date shall be the preceding Friday.

Treasury Rate Notes:

The term "Treasury Rate Notes" shall mean Floating Rate Notes which are specified in the applicable Company Order as having interest computed with reference to the Treasury Rate.

Trustee:

The term "Trustee" shall mean The Bank of New York and, subject to Article Nine, shall also include any successor Trustee.

U.S. Government Obligations:

The term "U.S. Government Obligations" shall mean (a) direct non-callable obligations of, or non-callable obligations guaranteed as to timely payment of principal and interest by, the United States of America or an agency thereof for the payment of which obligations or guarantee the full faith and credit of the United States is pledged or (b) certificates or receipts representing direct ownership interests in obligations or specified portions (such as principal or interest) of obligations described in (a) above, which obligations are held by a custodian in safekeeping on behalf of such certificates or receipts.

ARTICLE TWO.

Form, Issue, Execution, Registration And Exchange Of Notes.

Section 2.01. Form Generally.

(a) The Notes shall be titled "Secured Medium-Term Notes", and, if such Notes shall be in the form of (a) a Fixed Rate Note which is a Global Note, shall be in substantially the form set forth in Exhibit B, (b) a Fixed Rate Note which is not a

Global Note, shall be in substantially the form set forth in Exhibit C, (c) a Floating Rate Note which is a Global Note, shall be in substantially the form set forth in Exhibit D, and (d) a Floating Rate Note which is not a Global Note, shall be in substantially the form set forth in Exhibit E, to this Indenture, or in any such case such other form as shall be established by a Board Resolution, or an Officers' Certificate pursuant to a Board Resolution, or in one or more indentures supplemental hereto, in each case with such appropriate insertions, omissions, substitutions and other variations as are required or permitted by this Indenture, and may have such letters, numbers or other marks of identification and such legends or endorsements placed thereon as may be required to comply with the rules of any securities exchange or with applicable law or as may, consistently herewith, be determined by the officers executing such Notes, as evidenced by their execution of such Notes. If the form of Notes is established by a Board Resolution, or an Officers' Certificate pursuant to a Board Resolution, a copy of such Board Resolution or Officer's Certificate shall be delivered to the Trustee at or prior to the delivery to the Trustee of the Company Order contemplated by Section 2.05 for the authentication and delivery of such Notes.

(b) The definitive Notes shall be printed, lithographed or engraved on steel engraved borders or may be produced in any other manner, all as determined by the officers executing such Notes, as evidenced by their execution of such Notes.

Section 2.02. Form of Trustee's Certificate of Authentication. The Trustee's certificate of authentication on all Notes shall be in substantially the following form:

Trustee's Certificate of Authentication

This is one of the Notes designated therein referred to in the within-mentioned Indenture.

The Bank of New York,
as Trustee

By _____
Authorized Signatory

Section 2.03. Amount Limited. The aggregate principal amount of Notes which may be authenticated and delivered under this Indenture is limited to \$125,000,000, or such lesser amount as may from time to time be established by an Officers' Certificate delivered to the Trustee.

Section 2.04. Denominations, Dates, Interest Payment and Record Dates.

(a) The Notes shall be issuable in registered form without coupons in denominations of \$1,000 and integral multiples of \$1,000 in excess thereof.

(b) Each Note shall be dated and issued as of the date of its authentication by the Trustee, and shall bear an Original Issue Date or, as provided in Section 2.12(e), two or more Original Issue Dates; each Note issued upon transfer, exchange or substitution of a Note shall bear the Original Issue Date or Dates of such transferred, exchanged or substituted Note, subject to Section 2.12(e).

(c) Each Note shall bear interest, if any, at its Interest Rate during each Interest Payment Period for such Note, from the later of (1) its Original Issue Date (or, if pursuant to Section 2.12, a Global Note has two or more Original Issue Dates, interest shall, beginning on each such Original Issue Date, begin to accrue for that part of the principal amount of such Global Note to which that Original Issue Date is applicable), or (2) the most recent date to which any interest has been paid or duly provided for until the principal of such Note is paid or made available for payment, and Accrued Interest on each Note shall be payable for each Interest Payment Period on the Interest Payment

Date immediately subsequent to the Record Date for the payment of interest for such Interest Payment Period.

(d) All percentages resulting from any calculation of the Interest Rate for a Floating Rate Note shall be rounded, if necessary, to the nearest one hundred-thousandth of a percentage point, with five one-millionths of a percentage point rounded upward (e.g., 9.876545% (or .09876545) being rounded to 9.87655% (or .0987655)), and all dollar amounts used in or resulting from such calculation shall be rounded to the nearest cent (with one-half cent being rounded upward).

(e) Each Note shall mature on a date specified in such Note not less than nine months nor more than 30 years after its Original Issue Date, and the principal amount of each outstanding Note shall be payable on the maturity date specified therein.

(f) The Person in whose name any Note is registered at the close of business on any Record Date with respect to an Interest Payment Date for such Note shall be entitled to receive the Accrued Interest payable on such Note on such Interest Payment Date notwithstanding the cancellation of such Note upon any registration of transfer, exchange or substitution of such Note subsequent to such Record Date and prior to such Interest Payment Date.

(g) The Company shall cause the Calculation Agent to calculate each Interest Rate applicable to each Floating Rate Note in accordance with this Indenture, and the Company shall, or shall cause the Calculation Agent to, notify the Trustee of each determination of such Interest Rate promptly after such determination.

(h) On the fifth Business Day immediately preceding each Interest Payment Date, the Trustee shall furnish to the Company a notice setting forth the total amount of the Accrued Interest payments to be made on such Interest Payment Date and to the Depository, a notice setting forth the total amount of Accrued Interest payments to be made on Global Notes on such Interest Payment Date. The Trustee will provide monthly to the Company a list of the principal of and any premium and Accrued Interest to be paid on Notes in the next succeeding month and to the Depository a list of the principal of and any premium and Accrued Interest to be paid on Global Notes in the such succeeding month. Promptly after the first Business Day of each month, the Trustee shall furnish to the Company a written notice setting forth the aggregate principal amount of the Global Notes. The Company will provide to the Trustee not later than the payment date sufficient moneys to pay in full all principal of and any premium and Accrued Interest payments due on such payment date. The Trustee shall assume responsibility for withholding taxes on interest paid as required by law.

(i) Upon the request of any Noteholder of a Floating Rate Note, the Trustee shall provide to such Noteholder the Interest Rate then in effect and, if determined, the Interest Rate that will become effective on the next Interest Reset Date, with respect to such Floating Rate Note.

Section 2.05. Execution, Authentication, Delivery and Dating.

(a) The Notes shall be executed on behalf of the Company by the Chairman of the Board, the President or any Vice President under its corporate seal (which may be in the form of a facsimile thereof and may be printed, engraved or otherwise reproduced thereon) attested by the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary. The signature of any of such officers on any Notes may be manual or facsimile.

(b) Notes bearing the manual or facsimile signatures of individuals who were at any time the proper officers of the Company shall bind the Company, notwithstanding that such individuals or any of them have ceased to hold such offices prior to the authentication and delivery of such Notes or did not hold such offices at the date of such Notes.

(c) At any time and from time to time after the execution and delivery of this Indenture, the Company may deliver Notes executed by the Company to the Trustee for authentication, together with one or more Company Orders for the authentication

and delivery of such Notes, and the Trustee in accordance with any such Company Order shall authenticate such Notes and make them available for delivery. Prior to authenticating such Notes, and in accepting the additional responsibilities under this Indenture in relation to such Notes, the Trustee shall be entitled to receive the following only at or before the first issuance of Notes, and (subject to Section 9.01) shall be fully protected in relying upon:

(1) a Board Resolution authorizing this Indenture and the Notes, and if applicable, an appropriate record of any action taken pursuant to such Board Resolution, certified by the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary of the Company;

(2) an Officers' Certificate designating one or more Authorized Agents and officers of the Company who are authorized to give Company Orders for the issuance of, and specifying terms of, Notes and, if appropriate, setting forth the form of Notes in accordance with Section 2.01;

(3) an Opinion of Counsel stating,

(A) if the form of Notes has been established by or pursuant to a Board Resolution or, an Officers' Certificate pursuant to a Board Resolution, or in a supplemental indenture as permitted by Section 2.01, that such form has been established in conformity with this Indenture;

(B) that the Indenture has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the Company and constitutes a valid and legally binding agreement of the Company, enforceable in accordance with its terms, subject to bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization and other laws of general applicability relating to or affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights and to general equity principles;

(C) that the Indenture and the Mortgage Indenture are qualified under the TIA;

(D) that the issuance of the Pledged Bond has been duly authorized, the Pledged Bond has been duly authorized, executed and delivered and the Pledged Bond is a legal, valid and a legally binding obligation of the Company enforceable in accordance with its terms and entitled to the benefits of the Mortgage Indenture, subject to bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization and other laws of general applicability relating to or affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights and to general equity principles;

(E) that any supplemental indenture referred to in (A) above has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the Company and constitutes a legal, valid and legally binding agreement of the Company, enforceable in accordance with its terms, subject to bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization and other laws of general applicability relating to or affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights and to general equity principles;

(F) that the Notes, when authenticated and delivered by the Trustee and issued by the Company in the manner and subject to any conditions specified in such Opinion of Counsel, will constitute legal, valid and legally binding obligations of the Company, enforceable in accordance with their terms, subject to bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization and other laws of general applicability relating to or affecting the enforcement

of creditors' rights and to general equity principles;

(G) that all laws and requirements in respect of the execution, delivery and sale by the Company of the Notes have been complied with;

(H) that the Company is not in default in any of its obligations under this Indenture or the Mortgage Indenture, and that the issuance of the Notes will not result in any such default; and

(I) such other matters as the Trustee may reasonably request.

(4) the Pledged Bond; and

(5) the Opinion of Counsel required by Section 6.05(a).

(d) The Trustee shall have the right to decline to authenticate and deliver any Note:

(1) if the issuance of such Note pursuant to this Indenture will affect the Trustee's own rights, duties or immunities under the Notes and this Indenture or otherwise in a manner which is not reasonably acceptable to the Trustee;

(2) if the Trustee, being advised by counsel, determines that such action may not lawfully be taken; or

(3) if the Trustee in good faith by its Board of Directors, executive committee or a trust committee of directors and/or responsible officers in good faith determines that such action would expose the Trustee to personal liability to holders of any outstanding Notes.

(e) No Note shall be entitled to any benefit under this Indenture or be valid or obligatory for any purpose unless there appears on such Note a certificate of authentication substantially in the form provided for herein executed by the Trustee by manual signature, and such certificate upon any Note shall be conclusive evidence, and the only evidence, that such Note has been duly authenticated and delivered hereunder and is entitled to the benefits of this Indenture, provided, however, that if any Note shall have been authenticated and delivered hereunder but never issued and sold by the Company, and the Company shall deliver such Note to the Trustee for cancellation as provided in Section 2.09, for all purposes of this Indenture such Note shall be deemed never to have been authenticated and delivered hereunder and shall never be entitled to the benefits of this Indenture.

Section 2.06. Exchange and Registration of Transfer of Notes.

(a) Subject to Section 2.12, Notes may be exchanged for one or more new Notes, of any authorized denominations and of a like aggregate principal amount and stated maturity and having the same terms and Original Issue Date or Dates. Notes to be exchanged shall be surrendered at any of the offices or agencies to be maintained by the Company for such purpose as provided in Section 6.02, and the Company shall execute and register and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver in exchange therefor the Note or Notes which the Noteholder making the exchange shall be entitled to receive.

(b) The Trustee on behalf of the Company shall keep, at one of said offices or agencies, a register in which, subject to such reasonable regulations as it or the Company may prescribe, the Trustee shall register or cause to be registered Notes and shall register or cause to be registered the transfer of Notes as in this Article Two provided. Such register shall be in written form or in any other form capable of being converted into written form within a reasonable time. At all reasonable times such register shall be open for inspection by the Trustee. Upon due presentment for registration of transfer of any Note at any such

office or agency, the Company shall execute and register or cause to be registered and the Trustee shall authenticate and make available for delivery, in the name of the transferee or transferees, one or more new Notes, of any authorized denominations and of a like aggregate principal amount and stated maturity and having the same terms and Original Issue Date or Dates.

(c) All Notes presented for registration of transfer or for exchange, redemption or payment shall (if so required by the Company) be duly endorsed by, or be accompanied by a written instrument or instruments of transfer in form satisfactory to the Company and the Trustee duly executed by, the holder or the attorney of such holder duly authorized in writing.

(d) No service charge shall be made for any exchange or registration of transfer of Notes, but the Company may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge that may be imposed in connection therewith.

(e) The Company shall not be required to exchange or register a transfer of any Notes selected, called or being called for redemption except, in the case of any Note to be redeemed in part, the portion thereof not to be so redeemed.

(f) If the principal amount and any applicable premium or part, but not all of a Global Note is paid, then upon surrender to the Trustee of such Global Note, the Company shall execute, and the Trustee shall authenticate, and make available for delivery, a Global Note in an authorized denomination in aggregate principal amount equal to, and having the same terms and Original Issue Date or Dates as, the unpaid portion of such Global Note.

Section 2.07. Mutilated, Destroyed, Lost or Stolen Notes.

(a) In case any temporary or definitive Note shall become mutilated or be destroyed, lost or stolen, the Company in its discretion may execute, and upon its request the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver, a new Note of like form and principal amount and having the same terms and Original Issue Date or Dates and bearing a number not contemporaneously outstanding, in exchange and substitution for the mutilated Note, or in lieu of and in substitution for the Note so destroyed, lost or stolen. In every case the applicant for a substituted Note shall furnish to the Company, the Trustee, any Authenticating Agent or Note registrar such security or indemnity as may be required by them to save each of them harmless, and, in every case of destruction, loss or theft of a Note, the applicant shall also furnish to the Company and to the Trustee evidence to their satisfaction of the destruction, loss or theft of such Note and of the ownership thereof.

(b) The Trustee may authenticate any such substituted Note and deliver the same upon the written request or authorization of any officer of the Company. Upon the issuance of any substituted Note, the Company may require the payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge that may be imposed in relation thereto and any other expenses connected therewith. In case any Note which has matured or is about to mature shall become mutilated or be destroyed, lost or stolen, the Company may, instead of issuing a substituted Note, pay or authorize the payment of the same (without surrender thereof except in the case of a mutilated Note) if the applicant for such payment shall furnish to the Company, the Trustee, any Authenticating Agent or Note registrar such security or indemnity as may be required by them to save each of them harmless and, in case of destruction, loss or theft, evidence satisfactory to the Company and the Trustee of the destruction, loss or theft of such Note and of the ownership thereof.

(c) Every substituted Note issued pursuant to this Section 2.07 by virtue of the fact that any Note is destroyed, lost or stolen shall constitute an additional contractual obligation of the Company, whether or not such destroyed, lost or stolen Note shall be found at any time, and shall be entitled to all the benefits of this Indenture equally and proportionately with any and all other Notes duly issued hereunder. All Notes shall be held and owned upon the express condition that, to the extent permitted by law, the foregoing provisions are exclusive with respect to the replacement or payment of mutilated,

destroyed, lost or stolen Notes and shall preclude any and all other rights or remedies notwithstanding any law or statute existing or hereafter enacted to the contrary with respect to the replacement or payment of negotiable instruments or other securities without their surrender.

Section 2.08. Temporary Notes. Pending the preparation of definitive Notes, the Company may execute and the Trustee shall authenticate and make available for delivery, temporary Notes (printed, lithographed or otherwise reproduced). Temporary Notes shall be issuable in any authorized denomination and substantially in the form of the definitive Notes but with such omissions, insertions and variations as may be appropriate for temporary Notes, all as may be determined by the Company. Every such temporary Note shall be authenticated by the Trustee upon the same conditions and in substantially the same manner, and with the same effect, as the definitive Notes. Without unreasonable delay the Company will execute and register and will deliver to the Trustee definitive Notes and thereupon any or all temporary Notes may be surrendered in exchange therefor, at the Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee, and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver in exchange for such temporary Notes an equal aggregate principal amount of definitive Notes. Such exchange shall be made by the Company at its own expense and without any charge therefor to the Noteholders. Until so exchanged, the temporary Notes shall in all respects be entitled to the same benefits under this Indenture as definitive Notes authenticated and made available for delivery hereunder.

Section 2.09. Cancellation of Notes Paid, etc. All Notes surrendered for the purpose of payment, redemption, exchange or registration of transfer shall be surrendered to the Trustee for cancellation and promptly cancelled by it and no Notes shall be issued in lieu thereof except as expressly permitted by this Indenture. All Notes so cancelled shall be retained by the Trustee. If the Company shall acquire any of the Notes, however, such acquisition shall not operate as a redemption or satisfaction of the indebtedness represented by such Notes unless and until the same are cancelled by the Trustee.

Section 2.10. Interest Rights Preserved. Each Note delivered under this Indenture upon transfer of or in exchange for or in lieu of any other Note shall carry all the rights to unpaid Accrued Interest, and interest to accrue, which were carried by such other Note, and each such Note shall be so dated that neither gain nor loss of interest shall result from such transfer, exchange or substitution.

Section 2.11. Payment of Notes. The principal of and any premium and Accrued Interest on all Notes shall be payable as follows:

(a) On or before 10:00 a.m., New York City time, of the day on which payment of principal, Accrued Interest and premium is due on any Global Note pursuant to the terms thereof, the Company shall deliver to the Trustee immediately available funds sufficient to make such payment. On or before 10:30 a.m., New York City time or such other time as shall be agreed upon between the Trustee and the Depositary, of the day on which such payment is due, the Trustee shall deposit with the Depositary such funds by wire transfer into the account specified by the Depositary. As a condition to the payment at the Maturity of any part of the principal and applicable premium of any Global Note, the Depositary shall surrender, or cause to be surrendered, such Global Note to the Trustee, whereupon a new Global Note shall be issued to the Depositary pursuant to Section 3.03(d).

(b) With respect to any Note that is not a Global Note, principal, any premium and Accrued Interest due at the Maturity of such Note shall be payable in immediately available funds when due upon presentation and surrender of such Note at the Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee. Accrued Interest on any Note that is not a Global Note (other than Accrued Interest payable at the maturity date) shall be paid in a clearinghouse funds check mailed on the Interest Payment Date; provided, however, that if any holder of Notes, the aggregate principal amount of which equals or exceeds \$10,000,000, provides a written request to the Trustee on or before the applicable Record Date for such Interest Payment Date, Accrued Interest on such principal amount shall be paid by wire transfer of immediately

available funds to a bank within the continental United States or by direct deposit into the account of such holder if such account is maintained with the Trustee.

Section 2.12. Notes Issuable in the Form of a Global Note.

(a) If the Company shall establish pursuant to Section 2.05 that the Notes of a particular series are to be issued in whole or in part in the form of one or more Global Notes, then the Company shall execute and the Trustee shall, in accordance with Section 2.05 and the Company Order delivered to the Trustee thereunder, authenticate and make available for delivery, such Global Note or Notes, which (1) shall represent, shall be denominated in an amount equal to the aggregate principal amount of, and shall have the same terms as, the outstanding Notes to be represented by such Global Note or Notes, (2) shall be registered in the name of the Depositary or its nominee, (3) shall be delivered by the Trustee to the Depositary or pursuant to the Depositary's instruction and (4) shall bear a legend substantially to the following effect: "Unless and until it is exchanged in whole or in part for the individual Notes represented hereby, this Global Note may not be transferred except as a whole by the Depositary to a nominee of the Depositary or by a nominee of the Depositary to the Depositary or another nominee of the Depositary or by the Depositary or any such nominee to a successor Depositary or a nominee of such successor Depositary."

(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of Section 2.06 or of this Section 2.12, unless the terms of a Global Note expressly permit such Global Note to be exchanged in whole or in part for individual Notes, a Global Note may be transferred, in whole but not in part, only to a nominee of the Depositary, or by a nominee of the Depositary to the Depositary, or to a successor Depositary for such Global Note selected or approved by the Company or to a nominee of such successor Depositary.

(c) (1) If at any time the Depositary for a Global Note notifies the Company that such Depositary is unwilling or unable to continue as Depositary for such Global Note or if at any time the Depositary for a Global Note shall no longer be eligible or in good standing under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, or other applicable statute or regulation, the Company shall appoint a successor Depositary with respect to such Global Note. If a successor Depositary for such Global Note is not appointed by the Company within 90 days after the Company receives such notice or becomes aware of such ineligibility, the Company's election pursuant to Section 2.05(c)(6) shall no longer be effective with respect to such Global Note and the Company shall execute, and the Trustee, upon receipt of a Company Order for the authentication and delivery of individual Notes of such series in exchange for such Global Note, shall authenticate and make available for delivery, individual Notes of such series of like tenor and terms in definitive form in an aggregate principal amount equal to the principal amount of such Global Note in exchange for such Global Note. The Trustee shall not be charged with knowledge of notice of the ineligibility of a Depositary unless a responsible officer assigned to and working in its corporate trustee administration department shall have actual knowledge thereof.

(2) The Company may at any time and in its sole discretion determine that all outstanding (but not less than all) the Notes issued or issuable in the form of one or more Global Notes shall no longer be represented by such Global Note or Notes. In such event the Company shall execute, and the Trustee, upon receipt of a Company Order for the authentication and delivery of individual Notes in exchange for such Global Note, shall authenticate and make available for delivery, individual Notes of like tenor and terms in definitive form in an aggregate principal amount equal to the principal amount of such Global Note or Notes in exchange for such Global Note or Notes.

(3) If agreed upon by the Company and the Depositary with respect to Notes issued in the form of a Global Note, the Depositary for such Global Note shall surrender such Global Note in exchange in whole or in part for individual Notes of like tenor and terms in definitive form on such terms as are acceptable to the Company and such Depositary. Thereupon the Company shall execute, and the Trustee shall authenticate and

make available for delivery, without a service charge, (A) to each Person specified by the Depositary, a new Note or Notes of like tenor and terms, and of any authorized denomination as requested by such Person, in aggregate principal amount equal to and in exchange for the beneficial interest of such Person in such Global Note; and (B) to such Depositary a new Global Note of like tenor and terms and in a denomination equal to the difference, if any, between the principal amount of the surrendered Global Note and the aggregate principal amount of Notes delivered to Holders thereof.

(4) In any exchange provided for in Section 2.12(c)(1),(2) or (3), the Company will execute and the Trustee will authenticate and make available for delivery, individual Notes in definitive registered form in authorized denominations. Upon the exchange of a Global Note for individual Notes, such Global Note shall be cancelled by the Trustee. Notes issued in exchange for a Global Note pursuant to this Section 2.12 shall be registered in such names and in such authorized denominations as the Depositary for such Global Note, pursuant to instructions from its direct or indirect participants or otherwise, shall instruct the Trustee. The Trustee shall deliver such Notes to the Depositary for delivery to the Persons in whose names such Notes are so registered, or if the Depositary shall refuse or be unable to deliver such Notes, the Trustee shall deliver such Notes to the Persons in whose names such Notes are registered, unless otherwise agreed upon by the Trustee and the Company.

(d) Neither the Company, the Trustee or any Authenticating Agent will have any responsibility or liability for any aspect of the records relating to, or payments made on account of, beneficial ownership interests in a Global Note or for maintaining, supervising or reviewing any records relating to such beneficial ownership interests.

(e) Pursuant to the provisions of this subsection, at the option of the Trustee and upon thirty days' written notice to the Depositary, the Depositary shall be required to surrender any two or more Global Notes which have identical terms, including, without limitation, identical maturities, interest rates and redemption provisions (but which may have differing Original Issue Dates) to the Trustee, and the Company shall execute and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver to, or at the direction of, the Depositary a Global Note in principal amount equal to the aggregate principal amount of, and with all terms identical to, the Global Notes so surrendered to the Trustee, and such new Global Note shall indicate each applicable Original Issue Date and the principal amount applicable to each such Original Issue Date. The exchange contemplated in this subsection shall be consummated at least 30 days prior to any Interest Payment Date applicable to any of the Global Notes so surrendered to the Trustee. Upon any exchange of any Global Note with two or more original Issue Dates, whether pursuant to this Section or pursuant to Section 2.06 or Section 3.03, the aggregate principal amount of the Notes with a particular Original Issue Date shall be the same before and after such exchange, giving effect to any retirement of Notes and the Original Issue Dates applicable to such Notes occurring in connection with such exchange.

Section 2.13. CUSIP Numbers. The Company in issuing Notes may use CUSIP numbers (if then generally in use), and, if so, the Trustee shall use CUSIP numbers in notices of redemption Notes as a convenience to Noteholders, provided, that any such notice may state that no representation is made as to the correctness of such CUSIP numbers either as printed on the Notes or as contained in any notice of a redemption and that reliance may be placed only on the other identification numbers printed on the Notes, and any such redemption shall not be affected by any defect in or omission of such numbers.

ARTICLE THREE.

Redemption of Notes

Section 3.01. Applicability of Article. The provisions of this Article Three shall be applicable to any Notes which are redeemable prior to their stated maturity date.

Section 3.02. Notice of Redemption; Selection of

Notes.

(a) The election of the Company to redeem any Notes shall be evidenced by a Board Resolution which shall be given with notice of redemption to the Trustee ten Business Days prior to the giving of the notice of redemption to holders of such Notes.

(b) Notice of redemption to each holder of Notes to be redeemed as a whole or in part shall be given in the manner provided in Section 15.10 no less than 30 nor more than 60 days prior to the date fixed for redemption. Any notice which is given in the manner herein provided shall be conclusively presumed to have been duly given, whether or not the Noteholder receives the notice. In any case, failure duly to give such notice, or any defect in such notice, to the holder of any Note designated for redemption as a whole or in part shall not affect the validity of the proceedings for the redemption of any other Note.

(c) Each such notice shall specify the date fixed for redemption, the places of redemption and the redemption price at which such Notes are to be redeemed, and shall state that payment of the redemption price of such Notes or portion thereof to be redeemed will be made on surrender of such Notes at such places of redemption, that Accrued Interest to the date fixed for redemption will be paid as specified in such notice, and that from and after such date interest thereon will cease to accrue. If less than all the Notes having the same terms are to be redeemed, the notice shall specify the Notes or portions thereof to be redeemed. In case any Note is to be redeemed in part only, the notice which relates to such Note shall state the portion of the principal amount thereof to be redeemed (which shall be \$1,000 or any integral multiple thereof), and shall state that, upon surrender of such Note, a new Note or Notes having the same terms in aggregate principal amount equal to the unredeemed portion thereof will be issued.

(d) If less than all of the Notes having the same terms are to be redeemed, the Trustee shall select in such manner as it shall deem appropriate and fair in its discretion the particular Notes to be redeemed as a whole or in part and shall thereafter promptly notify the Company in writing of the Notes so to be redeemed. Notes shall be redeemed only in denominations of \$1,000, provided, that any remaining principal amount of a Note redeemed in part shall be at least \$1,000.

(e) If at the time of the mailing of any notice of redemption the Company shall not have irrevocably directed the Trustee to apply funds deposited with the Trustee or held by it and available to be used for the redemption of Notes to redeem all the Notes called for redemption, such notice may state that it is subject to the receipt of the redemption moneys by the Trustee before the date fixed for redemption and that such notice shall be of no effect unless such moneys are so received before such date.

Section 3.03. Payment of Notes on Redemption; Deposit of Redemption Price.

(a) If notice of redemption shall have been given as provided in Section 3.02, such Notes or portions of Notes called for redemption shall become due and payable on the date and at the places stated in such notice at the applicable redemption price, together with Accrued Interest to the date fixed for redemption of such Notes, and on and after such date fixed for redemption, provided that the Company shall have deposited with the Trustee on such date of redemption the amount sufficient to pay the redemption price together with Accrued Interest to the date fixed for redemption. Interest on the Notes or portions thereof so called for redemption shall cease to accrue and such Notes or portions thereof shall be deemed not to be entitled to any benefit under this Indenture except to receive payment of the redemption price together with Accrued Interest thereon to the date fixed for redemption. On presentation and surrender of such Notes at such a place of payment in such notice specified, such Notes or the specified portions thereof shall be paid and redeemed at the applicable redemption price, together with Accrued Interest thereon to the date fixed for redemption.

(b) The Company shall not mail any notice of redemption of Notes during the continuance of any Event of Default, except (1) that where notice of redemption of any Notes has been mailed, the Company shall redeem such Notes provided that funds have theretofore been deposited for such purpose, and (2) that notices of redemption of all outstanding Notes may be given during the continuance of an Event of Default.

(c) If any Note called for redemption shall not be so paid upon surrender thereof for redemption, the principal of and any premium on such Note, shall until paid bear interest from the date set for redemption at the rate borne by such Note.

(d) Upon surrender of any Note redeemed in part only, the Company shall execute and register, and the Trustee shall authenticate and make available for delivery, a new Note or Notes of authorized denominations in aggregate principal amount equal to, and having the same terms and Original Issue Date or Dates as, the unredeemed portion of the Note so surrendered.

ARTICLE FOUR

Pledged Bond.

Section 4.01. Pledge. The Company hereby delivers to and pledges with the Trustee, for the benefit of the holders from time to time of the Notes, the Pledged Bond, fully registered in the name of the Trustee, in trust for the holders of the Notes as security for (a) the full and prompt payment of the principal of each Note when and as the same shall become due in accordance with the terms and provisions of this Indenture, either at the stated maturity thereof, upon acceleration of the maturity thereof or upon call for redemption, and (b) the full and prompt payment of any premium and interest on each Note when and as the same shall become due in accordance with the terms and provisions of this Indenture.

Section 4.02. Receipt. The Trustee acknowledges receipt of the Pledged Bond, for the benefit of the holders from time to time of the Notes.

Section 4.03. Trustee to Exercise Rights of Mortgage Bondholder. As the holder of the Pledged Bond, the Trustee shall have and exercise all of the rights of a holder of Mortgage Bonds possessed under the Mortgage.

Section 4.04. No Transfer of Pledged Bond; Exception. Except as required to effect an assignment to a successor trustee under this Indenture, the Trustee shall not sell, assign or transfer the Pledged Bond and the Company shall issue stop transfer instructions to the Mortgage Trustee and any transfer agent under the Mortgage to effect compliance with this Section 4.04.

Section 4.05. Release of Pledged Bond. When (a) all of the principal of and any premium and interest on all Notes shall have been paid or provision therefor duly made in accordance with this Indenture, or (b) all Notes shall have been delivered to the Trustee for cancellation by or on behalf of the Company, or (c) no Note is any longer outstanding under this Indenture and all conditions in Article Five have been satisfied, the Trustee shall upon request of the Company, within five Business Days thereafter, deliver to the Company without charge the Pledged Bond, together with such appropriate instruments of release as may be required; the Pledged Bond so acquired by the Company shall be delivered to the Mortgage Trustee for cancellation.

Section 4.06. Voting of Pledged Bond.

(a) The Trustee, as holder of the Pledged Bond, shall attend meetings of Bondholders under the Mortgage and either at such meeting, or otherwise when the consent of holders of Mortgage Bonds is sought without a meeting, the Trustee shall vote the outstanding principal amount of the Pledged Bond, or shall consent with respect thereto, proportionally with respect to all other Mortgage Bonds then outstanding and eligible to vote or consent.

(b) Notwithstanding Section 4.06(a), the Trustee shall not vote any portion of the outstanding principal amount of the Pledged Bond in favor of, or give its consent to, any action which, in the opinion of the Trustee, would materially adversely affect the interests of the Noteholders, except with the appropriate consent of the Noteholders.

Section 4.07. Note Issuances Recorded on Pledged Bond. The Trustee shall record on the schedule to the Pledged Bond (a) the Original Issue Date or Dates for each Note issued under this Indenture, (b) the principal amount of each Note, (c) the Interest Rate, if any, payable on each Fixed Rate Note and the Base Rate of each Floating Rate Note, (d) the date or dates upon which the principal of and any premium or interest on each Note are payable, (e) the Redemption Date, if any, of such Note, and (f) the date on which each Note ceases to be outstanding under this Indenture; the Trustee shall furnish to the Mortgage Trustee within five Business Days after the end of each calendar month during which Notes were issued, a photocopy of the Pledged Bond, including the schedule to the Pledged Bond which shall show clearly the Notes outstanding as of the end of such calendar month.

Section 4.08. Further Assurances. The Company, at its own expense, shall do such further lawful acts and things, and execute and deliver such additional conveyances, assignments, assurances, agreements, financing statements and instruments, as the Trustee may at any time reasonably request in order to better assign, assure, perfect and confirm to the Trustee its security interest in the Pledged Bond and for maintaining, protecting and preserving such security interest.

ARTICLE FIVE.

Satisfaction and Discharge; Unclaimed Moneys.

Section 5.01. Satisfaction and Discharge.

(a) If at any time

(1) the Company shall have paid or caused to be paid the principal of and premium, if any, and interest on all the outstanding Notes, as and when the same shall have become due and payable, or

(2) the Company shall have delivered to the Trustee for cancellation all Notes theretofore authenticated (other than any Notes which shall have been destroyed, lost or stolen and which shall have been replaced or paid as provided in Section 2.07 hereof), or

(3) (A) all such Notes not theretofore delivered to the Trustee for cancellation shall have become due and payable, or are by their terms to become due and payable within the year or are to be called for redemption within one year under arrangements satisfactory to the Trustee for the giving of notice of redemption, and (B) the Company shall have irrevocably deposited or caused to be irrevocably deposited with the Trustee as trust funds the entire amount in cash (other than moneys repaid by the Trustee or any paying agent to the Company in accordance with Section 5.03 or moneys paid to any State or to the District of Columbia pursuant to its unclaimed property or similar laws), U.S. Government Obligations maturing as to principal and interest in such amounts and at such times as will insure the availability of cash, or a combination of cash and U.S. Government Obligations, sufficient to pay at maturity all outstanding Notes not theretofore delivered to the Trustee for cancellation, including principal and any premium and interest due or to become due to such date of maturity, as the case may be, and if, in any such case, the Company shall also pay or cause to be paid all other sums payable hereunder by the Company, then this Indenture shall cease to be of further effect (except as to (i) rights of registration of transfer and exchange of Notes, (ii) substitution of apparently mutilated, defaced, destroyed, lost or stolen Notes, (iii) rights of Noteholders to receive

payments of principal thereof and any premium and interest thereon, upon the original stated due dates therefor (but not upon acceleration of maturity), (iv) the rights, obligations and immunities of the Trustee hereunder and (v) the rights of the holders of Notes as beneficiaries hereof with respect to the property so deposited with the Trustee payable to all or any of them), and the Trustee, on demand of the Company accompanied by an Officers' Certificate and an Opinion of Counsel and at the cost and expense of the Company, shall execute proper instruments acknowledging such satisfaction of and discharging this Indenture. Notwithstanding the satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture, the obligations of the Company to the Trustee under Section 9.06 shall survive.

(b) The Company shall be deemed to have been Discharged from its obligations with respect to the Notes on the 91st day after the applicable conditions set forth below have been satisfied:

(1) the Company shall have deposited or caused to be deposited irrevocably with the Trustee as trust funds in trust, specifically pledged as security for, and dedicated solely to, the benefit of the holders of the Notes

(A) money in an amount, or

(B) U.S. Government Obligations, or a combination of money and U.S. Government Obligations, which through the payment of interest and principal in respect thereof in accordance with their terms will provide, in the opinion of an accountant, who is also an employee of the Company, expressed in a written certification thereof delivered to the Trustee, not later than one day before the due date of any payment, money in an amount

sufficient to pay and discharge each installment of principal of and any premium and interest on the outstanding Notes on the dates such installments of interest or principal are due, provided that the Trustee shall have been irrevocably instructed to apply such money or the proceeds of such U.S. Government Obligations to the payment of such installments of principal of and any premium and interest with respect to the outstanding Notes; and

(2) no Event of Default or event (including such deposit) which with notice or lapse of time would become an Event of Default with respect to the Notes shall have occurred and be continuing on the date of such deposit.

(c) "Discharged" means that the Company shall be deemed to have paid and discharged the entire indebtedness represented by, and obligations under, the Notes and to have satisfied all the obligations under this Indenture relating to the Notes (and the Trustee, on demand of the Company accompanied by an Officers' Certificate and an Opinion of Counsel and at the expense of the Company, shall execute proper instruments acknowledging the same), except

(1) the rights of holders of the Notes to receive, from the trust fund described in Section 5.01(b)(1), payments of the principal of and interest on the Notes when such payments become due;

(2) the Company's obligations with respect to the Notes under Sections 2.06, 2.07, 5.02, 5.03 and 6.02; and

(3) the rights, powers, trusts, duties and immunities of the Trustee with respect to the Notes as specified in this Indenture, including the rights of the Trustee to receive payment or reimbursement of compensation and expenses pursuant to Section 9.06.

Section 5.02. Deposited Moneys to Be Held in Trust by

Trustee. All moneys and U.S. Government Obligations deposited with the Trustee pursuant to Section 5.01 shall be held in trust and applied by it to the payment, either directly or through any paying agent (including the Company if acting as its own paying agent), to the holders of the particular Notes for the payment or redemption of which such moneys and U.S. Government Obligations have been deposited with the Trustee, of all sums due and to become due thereon for principal and premium, if any, and interest.

Section 5.03. Return of Unclaimed Moneys. Any moneys deposited with or paid to the Trustee for payment of the principal of or any premium or interest on any Notes and not applied but remaining unclaimed by the holders of such Notes for two years after the date upon which the principal of or any premium or interest on such Notes, as the case may be, shall have become due and payable, shall be repaid to the Company by the Trustee on written demand and all liability of the Trustee shall thereupon cease; and any holder of any of such Notes shall thereafter look only to the Company for any payment which such holder may be entitled to collect; provided, however, that the Trustee before being required to make any such repayment, may at the expense of the Company cause to be mailed to such holder notice that such money remains unclaimed and that, after a date specified therein which shall not be less than 30 days from the date of such mailing, any unclaimed balance of such money then remaining will be repaid to the Company.

Section 5.04. Reinstatement. If the Trustee is unable to apply any money or U.S. Government Obligations in accordance with Section 5.01 by reason of any legal proceeding or any order or judgment of any court or governmental authority enjoining, restraining or otherwise prohibiting such application, the Company's obligations under this Indenture with respect to the Notes to which such money or U.S. Government Obligations were to have been applied shall be revived and reinstated as though no deposit had occurred pursuant to Section 5.01 until such time as the Trustee is permitted to apply such money or U.S. Government Obligations in accordance with Section 5.01; provided, however, that if the Company has made any payment of principal of or any premium or interest on any Notes because of the reinstatement of its obligations, the Company shall be subrogated to the rights of the holders of such Notes to receive such payment from the money or U.S. Government Obligations held by the Trustee.

ARTICLE SIX.

Particular Covenants of the Company.

Section 6.01. Payment of Principal, Premium and Interest. The Company covenants and agrees for the benefit of the holders of the Notes that it will duly and punctually pay or cause to be paid the principal of and any premium and interest on each of the Notes at the places, at the respective times and in the manner provided in such Notes.

Section 6.02. Office for Notices and Payments, etc. So long as any of the Notes remain outstanding, the Company will maintain in the Borough of Manhattan, The City and State of New York, an office or agency where the Notes may be presented for registration of transfer and for exchange as in this Indenture provided, and where, at any time when the Company is obligated to make a payment upon Notes (other than an interest payment as to which it has exercised its option to make such payment by check), the Notes may be presented for payment, and shall maintain at any such office or agency and at its principal office an office or agency where notices and demands to or upon the Company in respect of the Notes or of this Indenture may be served, provided that the Company may maintain at its principal executive offices, one or more other offices or agencies for any or all of the foregoing purposes; the Company hereby appoints the Trustee as agent of the Company for the foregoing purposes. The Company will give to the Trustee written notice of the location of each such office or agency and of any change of location thereof. In case the Company shall fail to maintain any such office or agency or shall fail to give such notice of the location or of any change in the location thereof, presentations may be made and notices and demands may be served at the corporate trust office of the Trustee.

Section 6.03. Appointments to Fill Vacancies in Trustee's Office. The Company, whenever necessary to avoid or fill a vacancy in the office of Trustee, will appoint, in the manner provided in Section 9.11, a Trustee, so that there shall at all times be a Trustee hereunder.

Section 6.04. Annual Statement and Notice. (a) The Company will deliver to the Trustee within 120 days after the end of each fiscal year of the Company, beginning with the fiscal year ending December 31, 1994, an Officers' Certificate which complies with TIA Section 314(a)(4) stating that in the course of the performance by the signers of their duties as officers of the Company they would obtain knowledge of any default by the Company in the performance of any covenant contained in this Indenture or an Event of Default (as defined in the Mortgage) stating whether they have obtained knowledge of any such default or such Event of Default, and, if so, specifying each such default or such Event of Default of which the signers have knowledge, and the nature and status thereof.

(b) The Company shall give to the Trustee written notice of the occurrence of an Event of Default within five days after the Company becomes aware of such occurrence.

Section 6.05. Opinions of Counsel. The Company will cause this Indenture and any indentures supplemental to this Indenture to be promptly recorded and filed and rerecorded and refiled in such a manner and in such places, as may be required by law in order fully to preserve and protect the security of the Noteholders and all rights of the Trustee, and will deliver to the Trustee:

(a) promptly after the execution and delivery of this Indenture and of any indenture supplemental to this Indenture, an Opinion of Counsel either stating that in the opinion of such counsel this Indenture or such supplemental indenture has been properly recorded and filed so as to make effective the security interest of the Trustee, for the benefit of the holders from time to time of the Notes, in the Pledged Bond, intended to be created by this Indenture, and reciting the details of such action, or stating that in the opinion of such counsel no such action is necessary to make such security interest effective; and

(b) on or before February 15, of each year, beginning in 1995, an Opinion of Counsel either stating that in the opinion of such counsel such action has been taken, since the date of the most recent Opinion of Counsel furnished pursuant to this Section 6.05(b) or the first Opinion of Counsel furnished pursuant to Section 6.05(a), with respect to the recording, filing, rerecording, or refiled of this Indenture and each supplemental indenture, as is necessary to maintain the security interest of the Trustee, for the benefit of the holders from time to time of the Notes, in the Pledged Bond intended to be created by this Indenture, and reciting the details of such action, or stating that in the opinion of such counsel no such action is necessary to maintain such security interest.

ARTICLE SEVEN.

Noteholder Lists and Reports by the Company and the Trustee.

Section 7.01. Noteholder Lists. If it is not the registrar for the Notes, the Company will, so long as any Notes are outstanding under this Indenture, furnish or cause to be furnished to the Trustee within 15 days prior to each Interest Payment Date on Notes from time to time outstanding, and at such other times as the Trustee, may request in writing, the information required by TIA Section 312(a), which the Trustee shall preserve as required by TIA Section 312(a). The Trustee shall also comply with TIA Section 312(b), but the Trustee, the Company and each Person acting on behalf of the Trustee or the Company shall have the protection of TIA Section 312(c).

Section 7.02. Securities and Exchange Commission Reports. The Company shall (a) file with the Trustee, within 15 days after the Company is required to file the same with the Securities and Exchange Commission, copies of the reports, information and documents (or portions thereof) required to be so filed pursuant to TIA Section 314(a), and (b) comply with the

other provisions of TIA Section 314(a).

Section 7.03. Reports by the Trustee. The Trustee shall (a) transmit within 60 days after August 15 in each year, beginning with the year 1995, to the Noteholders specified in TIA Section 3.13(c) and to the Securities and Exchange Commission, a brief report dated as of such August 15 and complying with the requirements of TIA Section 313(a), but no report shall be required if no event described in TIA Section 313(a) shall have occurred within the previous twelve months ending on such date. The Trustee shall also comply with the other provisions of TIA Section 313(b)(2).

ARTICLE EIGHT.

Remedies of the Trustee and Noteholders on Event of Default.

Section 8.01. Events of Default.

(a) In case one or more of the following Events of Default shall have occurred and be continuing with respect to the Notes:

(1) default in the payment of any installment of interest upon any of the Notes as and when the same shall become due and payable, and continuance of such default for a period of 30 days;

(2) default in the payment of the principal of or any premium on any of the Notes as and when the same shall become due and payable, and continuance of such default for a period of one day (whether at the stated maturity thereof or upon declaration of acceleration or call for redemption or otherwise);

(3) failure on the part of the Company duly to observe or perform any other of the covenants or agreements on the part of the Company contained in the Notes or in this Indenture for a period of 60 days after the date on which written notice of such failure, requiring the same to be remedied and stating that such notice is a "Notice of Default" hereunder, shall have been given to the Company by the Trustee by registered mail, or to the Company and the Trustee by the holders of at least 25% in aggregate principal amount of the Notes at the time outstanding provided, however, that, subject to Sections 9.01 and 6.04, the Trustee shall not be deemed to have knowledge of such failure unless either (A) a responsible officer of the Trustee shall have actual knowledge of such failure, or (B) the Trustee shall have received written notice thereof from the Company or any Noteholder;

(4) an event of Default (as defined in the Mortgage) has occurred and the principal of the Mortgage Bonds has been declared and become due and payable in the manner and with the effect provided in the Mortgage;

(5) the entry of a decree or order by a court having jurisdiction in the premises for relief in respect of the Company under Title 11 of the United States Code, as now constituted or hereafter amended, or any other applicable Federal or State bankruptcy, insolvency or other similar law, or appointing a receiver, liquidator, assignee, trustee, custodian, sequestrator or similar official of the Company or of any substantial part of its property, or ordering the winding-up or liquidation of its affairs, and the continuance of any such decree or order unstayed and in effect for a period of 60 consecutive days; or

(6) the filing by the Company of a petition or answer or consent seeking relief under Title 11 of the United States Code, as now constituted or hereafter amended, or any other applicable Federal or State bankruptcy, insolvency or other similar law, or the consent by it to the institution of proceedings thereunder or to the filing of any such petition or to the

appointment of or taking possession by a receiver, liquidator, assignee, trustee, custodian, sequestrator or other similar official of the Company or of any substantial part of its property, or the failure of the Company generally to pay its debts as such debts become due, or the taking of corporate action by the Company in furtherance of any such action;

then and in each and every such case, unless the principal of all of the Notes shall have already become due and payable, either the Trustee or the holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Notes then outstanding, by notice in writing to the Company (and to the Trustee if given by Noteholders), may declare the principal of all the Notes to be due and payable immediately and upon any such declaration the same shall become and shall be immediately due and payable, anything in this Indenture or in the Notes contained to the contrary notwithstanding. This provision, however, is subject to the condition that if, at any time after the principal of the Notes shall have been so declared due and payable, and before any judgment or decree for the payment of the moneys due shall have been obtained or entered as hereinafter provided, the Company shall pay or shall deposit with the Trustee a sum sufficient to pay all matured installments of interest upon all of the Notes and the principal of and any premium on any and all Notes which shall have become due otherwise than by acceleration (with interest on overdue installments of interest, to the extent that payment of such interest is enforceable under applicable law, and on such principal and any premium at the rate borne by the Notes to the date of such payment or deposit) and all sums paid or advanced by the Trustee hereunder and the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Trustee, its agents and counsel, and any and all defaults under this Indenture, other than the non-payment of principal of and accrued interest on Notes which shall have become due by acceleration of maturity, shall have been cured or waived -- then and in every such case the holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Notes then outstanding, by written notice to the Company and to the Trustee, may waive all such defaults and rescind and annul such declaration and its consequences; but no such waiver or rescission and annulment shall extend to or shall affect any subsequent default, or shall impair any right consequent thereon.

(b) In case the Trustee shall have proceeded to enforce any right under this Indenture and such proceedings shall have been discontinued or abandoned because of such rescission or annulment or for any other reason or shall have been determined adversely to the Trustee, then and in every such case the Company and the Trustee shall be restored respectively to their several positions and rights hereunder, and all rights, remedies and powers of the Company and the Trustee shall continue as though no such proceeding had been taken.

Section 8.02. Payment of Notes on Default; Suit Therefor.

(a) The Company covenants that in case of

(1) default in the payment of any installment of interest upon any of the Notes as and when the same shall become due and payable, and continuance of such default for a period of 30 days; or

(2) default in the payment of the principal of or any premium on any of the Notes as and when the same shall have become due and payable, and continuance of such default for a period of one day (whether at the stated maturity thereof or upon declaration of acceleration or call for redemption or otherwise)

then, upon demand of the Trustee, the Company will pay to the Trustee, for the benefit of the holders of the Notes, the whole amount that then shall have so become due and payable on all such Notes for principal and any premium or interest, or both, as the case may be, with interest upon the overdue principal and any premium and (to the extent that payment of such interest is enforceable under applicable law) upon the overdue installments of interest at the rate borne by the Notes; and, in addition thereto, such further amounts as shall be sufficient to cover the costs and expenses of collection, including reasonable compensation to the Trustee, its agents, attorneys and counsel,

and any expenses or liabilities incurred by the Trustee hereunder other than through its negligence or bad faith.

(b) In case the Company shall fail forthwith to pay such amounts upon such demand, the Trustee, in its own name and as trustee of an express trust, shall be entitled and empowered to institute any actions or proceedings at law or in equity for the collection of the sums so due and unpaid, and may prosecute any such action or proceeding to judgment or final decree, and may enforce any such judgment or final decree against the Company or any other obligor on the Notes and collect in the manner provided by law out of the property of the Company or any other obligor on such series of Notes wherever situated, the moneys adjudged or decreed to be payable.

(c) In case there shall be pending proceedings for the bankruptcy or for the reorganization of the Company or any other obligor on the Notes under the Federal Bankruptcy Code or any other applicable law, or in case a receiver or trustee shall have been appointed for the property of the Company or such other obligor, or in the case of any similar judicial proceedings relative to the Company or other obligor upon the Notes, or to the creditors or property of the Company or such other obligor, the Trustee, irrespective of whether the principal of the Notes shall then be due and payable as therein expressed or by declaration or otherwise and irrespective of whether the Trustee shall have made any demand pursuant to this Section 8.02, shall be entitled and empowered, by intervention in such proceedings or otherwise, to file and prove a claim or claims for the whole amount of principal and any premium and interest owing and unpaid in respect of the Notes, and, in case of any judicial proceedings, to file such proofs of claim and other papers or documents as may be necessary or advisable in order to have the claims of the Trustee (including any amounts due to the Trustee under Section 9.06 hereof) and of the holders of Notes allowed in such judicial proceedings relative to the Company or any other obligor on the Notes, its or their creditors, or its or their property, and to collect and receive any moneys or other property payable or deliverable on any such claims, and to distribute the same after the deduction of its charges and expenses; and any receiver, assignee or trustee in bankruptcy or reorganization is hereby authorized by each of the Noteholders to make such payments to the Trustee, and, in the event that the Trustee shall consent to the making of such payments directly to the holders of any Notes, to pay to the Trustee any amount due to it for compensation and expenses, including counsel fees and expenses incurred by it up to the date of such distribution.

(d) All rights of action and of asserting claims under this Indenture, or under any of the Notes, may be enforced by the Trustee without the possession of any of the Notes, or the production thereof in any trial or other proceeding relative thereto, and any such suit or proceeding instituted by the Trustee shall be brought in its own name as trustee of an express trust, and any recovery of judgment shall be for the ratable benefit of the holders of the Notes in respect of which such action was taken.

(e) Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to authorize the Trustee to authorize or consent or to accept or adopt on behalf of any Noteholder any plan of reorganization, arrangement, adjustment or composition affecting the Notes or the rights of any holder thereof, or to authorize the Trustee to vote in respect of the claim of any Noteholder in any such proceeding.

Section 8.03. Application of Moneys Collected by Trustee. Any moneys collected by the Trustee with respect to any of the Notes shall be applied in the order following, at the date or dates fixed by the Trustee for the distribution of such moneys, upon presentation of the several Notes, and stamping thereon the payment, if only partially paid, and upon surrender thereof if fully paid:

FIRST: To the payment of all amounts due to the Trustee pursuant to Section 9.06;

SECOND: In case the principal of the outstanding Notes in respect of which such moneys have been collected shall not have become due and be unpaid, to the payment of interest on the Notes, in the order of the maturity of the installments of such interest, with

interest (to the extent allowed by law and to the extent that such interest has been collected by the Trustee) upon the overdue installments of interest at the rate borne by the Notes, such payments to be made ratably to the persons entitled thereto;

THIRD: In case the principal of the outstanding Notes in respect of which such moneys have been collected shall have become due, by declaration or otherwise, to the payment of the whole amount then owing and unpaid upon the Notes for principal and any premium and interest thereon, with interest on the overdue principal and any premium and (to the extent allowed by law and to the extent that such interest has been collected by the Trustee) upon overdue installments of interest at the rate borne by the Notes; and in case such moneys shall be insufficient to pay in full the whole amount so due and unpaid upon the Notes, then to the payment of such principal and any premium and interest without preference or priority of principal and any premium over interest, or of interest over principal and any premium or of any installment of interest over any other installment of interest, or of any Note over any other Note, ratably to the aggregate of such principal and any premium and accrued and unpaid interest; and

FOURTH: To the payment of the remainder, if any, to the Company its successors or assigns, or to whomsoever may lawfully be entitled to the same, or as a court of competent jurisdiction may determine.

Section 8.04. Proceedings by Noteholders.

(a) No holder of any Note shall have any right by virtue of or by availing of any provision of this Indenture to institute any suit, action or proceeding in equity or at law upon or under or with respect to this Indenture or for the appointment of a receiver or trustee, or for any other remedy hereunder, unless such holder previously shall have given to the Trustee written notice of default with respect to such Note and of the continuance thereof, as hereinabove provided, and unless also the holders of not less than a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Notes then outstanding shall have made written request upon the Trustee to institute such action, suit or proceeding in its own name as Trustee hereunder and shall have offered to the Trustee such reasonable indemnity as it may require against the costs, expenses and liabilities to be incurred therein or thereby, and the Trustee for 60 days after its receipt of such notice, request and offer of indemnity, shall have neglected or refused to institute any such action, suit or proceeding, it being understood and intended, and being expressly covenanted by the taker and the holder of every Note with every other taker and holder and the Trustee that no one or more holders of Notes shall have any right in any manner whatever by virtue of or by availing of any provision of this Indenture to affect, disturb or prejudice the rights of any other holder of Notes, or to obtain or seek to obtain priority over or preference to any other such holder, or to enforce any right under this Indenture, except in the manner herein provided and for the equal, ratable and common benefit of all holders of Notes.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provision in this Indenture, however, the rights of any holder of any Note to receive payment of the principal of and any premium and interest on such Note, on or after the respective due dates expressed in such Note, or to institute suit for the enforcement of any such payment on or after such respective dates shall not be impaired or affected without the consent of such holder.

Section 8.05. Proceedings by Trustee. In case of an Event of Default hereunder the Trustee may in its discretion proceed to protect and enforce the rights vested in it by this Indenture, including its rights as holder of the Pledged Bond, by such appropriate judicial proceedings as the Trustee shall deem most effectual to protect and enforce any of such rights, either by suit in equity or by action at law or by proceeding in bankruptcy or otherwise, whether for the specific enforcement of any covenant or agreement contained in this Indenture or in aid of the exercise of any power granted in this Indenture, or to enforce any other legal or equitable right vested in the Trustee

by this Indenture or by law.

Section 8.06. Remedies Cumulative and Continuing. All powers and remedies given by this Article Eight to the Trustee or to the Noteholders shall, to the extent permitted by law, be deemed cumulative and not exclusive of any powers and remedies hereof or of any other powers and remedies available to the Trustee or the holders of the Notes, by judicial proceedings or otherwise, to enforce the performance or observance of the covenants and agreements contained in this Indenture, and no delay or omission of the Trustee or of any holder of any of the Notes in exercising any right or power accruing upon any default occurring and continuing as aforesaid shall impair any such right or power, or shall be construed to be a waiver of any such default or an acquiescence therein; and, subject to Section 8.04, every power and remedy given by this Article Eight or by law to the Trustee or to the Noteholders may be exercised from time to time, and as often as shall be deemed expedient, by the Trustee or by the Noteholders.

Section 8.07. Restoration of Rights and Remedies. If the Trustee or any Noteholder has instituted any proceeding to enforce any right or remedy under this Indenture and such proceeding has been discontinued or abandoned for any reason, or has been determined adversely to the Trustee or to such Noteholder, then and in every such case, subject to any determination in such proceeding, the Company, the Trustee and the Noteholders shall be restored severally and respectively to their former positions hereunder and thereafter all rights and remedies of the Trustee and the Noteholders shall continue as though no such proceeding had been instituted.

Section 8.08. Direction of Proceedings and Waiver of Defaults by Majority Noteholders. The holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Notes at the time outstanding shall have the right to direct the time, method, and place of conducting any proceeding for any remedy available to the Trustee, or exercising any trust or power conferred on the Trustee; provided, however, that (subject to Section 9.01) the Trustee shall have the right to decline to follow any such direction if the Trustee being advised by counsel determines that the action or proceeding so directed may not lawfully be taken or if the Trustee in good faith by its board of directors or trustees, executive committee, or a trust committee of directors or trustees or responsible officers shall determine that the action or proceeding so directed would involve the Trustee in personal liability or would be unduly prejudicial to the rights of Noteholders not joining in such directions. Prior to any declaration accelerating the maturity of the Notes, the holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Notes at the time outstanding may on behalf of all of the holders of the Notes waive any past default or Event of Default hereunder and its consequences except a default in the payment of principal of or any premium or interest on the Notes. Upon any such waiver the Company, the Trustee and the holders of the Notes shall be restored to their former positions and rights hereunder, respectively, but no such waiver shall extend to any subsequent or other default or Event of Default or impair any right consequent thereon. Whenever any default or Event of Default hereunder shall have been waived as permitted by this Section 8.07, said default or Event of Default shall for all purposes of the Notes and this Indenture be deemed to have been cured and to be not continuing.

Section 8.09. Notice of Default. The Trustee shall, within 90 days after the occurrence of a default with respect to the Notes, give to all holders of the Notes specified in TIA Section 3.13(c), in the manner provided in Section 15.10, notice of such default, unless such default shall have been cured before the giving of such notice, the term "default" for the purpose of this Section 8.08 being hereby defined to be any event which is or after notice or lapse of time or both would become an Event of Default; provided that, except in the case of default in the payment of the principal of or any premium or interest on any of the Notes, the Trustee shall be protected in withholding such notice if and so long as its board of directors or trustees, executive committee, or a trust committee of directors or trustees or responsible officers in good faith determines that the withholding of such notice is in the interests of the holders of the Notes. The Trustee shall not be charged with knowledge of any Event of Default unless a responsible officer of the Trustee

assigned to the corporate trust division of the Trustee shall have actual knowledge of such Event of Default.

Section 8.10. Undertaking to Pay Costs. All parties to this Indenture agree, and each holder of any Note by acceptance thereof shall be deemed to have agreed, that any court may in its discretion require, in any suit for the enforcement of any right or remedy under this Indenture or in any suit against the Trustee for any action taken or omitted by it as Trustee, the filing by any party litigant in such suit of an undertaking to pay the costs of such suit, and that such court may in its discretion assess reasonable costs, including reasonable attorneys' fees, against any party litigant in such suit, having due regard to the merits and good faith of the claims or defenses made by such party litigant; but this Section 8.09 shall not apply to any suit instituted by the Trustee, or to any suit instituted by any Noteholder, or group of Noteholders, holding in the aggregate more than 10% in principal amount of the Notes outstanding, or to any suit instituted by any Noteholder for the enforcement of the payment of the principal of or any premium or interest on any Note on or after the due date expressed in such Note.

ARTICLE NINE.

Concerning the Trustee.

Section 9.01. Duties and Responsibilities of Trustee.

(a) The Trustee, prior to the occurrence of an Event of Default and after the curing of all Events of Default which may have occurred, undertakes to perform such duties and only such duties as are specifically set forth in this Indenture. In case an Event of Default has occurred (which has not been cured or waived) the Trustee shall exercise such of the rights and powers vested in it by this Indenture, and use the same degree of care and skill in their exercise, as a prudent man would exercise or use under the circumstances in the conduct of his own affairs.

(b) No provisions of this Indenture shall be construed to relieve the Trustee from liability for its own negligent action, its own negligent failure to act or its own willful misconduct, except that:

(1) prior to the occurrence of any Event of Default and after the curing or waiving of all Events of Default which may have occurred,

(A) the duties and obligations of the Trustee shall be determined solely by the express provisions of this Indenture, and the Trustee shall not be liable except for the performance of such duties and obligations as are specifically set forth in this Indenture, and no implied covenants or obligations shall be read into this Indenture against the Trustee; and

(B) in the absence of bad faith on the part of the Trustee, the Trustee may conclusively rely, as to the truth of the statements and the correctness of the opinions expressed therein, upon any certificates or opinions furnished to the Trustee and conforming to the requirements of this Indenture; but, in the case of any such certificates or opinions which by any provision hereof are specifically required to be furnished to the Trustee, the Trustee shall be under a duty to examine the same to determine whether or not they conform to the requirements of this Indenture;

(2) the Trustee shall not be liable for any error of judgment made in good faith by a responsible officer or officers of the Trustee, unless it shall be proved that the Trustee was negligent in ascertaining the pertinent facts; and

(3) the Trustee shall not be liable with respect to any action taken or omitted to be taken by it in good faith in accordance with the direction of the

holders of at least a majority in principal amount of the Notes at the time outstanding determined as provided in Section 10.04 relating to the time, method and place of conducting any proceeding for any remedy available to the Trustee, or exercising any trust or power conferred upon the Trustee under this Indenture.

(c) Whether or not therein expressly so provided, every provision of this Indenture relating to the conduct or affecting the liability of or affording protection to the Trustee shall be subject to this Section 9.01.

Section 9.02. Reliance on Documents, Opinions, etc. Except as otherwise provided in Section 9.01,

(a) the Trustee may rely and shall be protected in acting or refraining from acting upon any resolution, certificate, statement, instrument, opinion, report, notice, request, consent, order, note or other paper or document believed by it to be genuine and to have been signed or presented by the proper party or parties;

(b) any request, direction, order or demand of the Company mentioned herein shall be sufficiently evidenced by an Officers' Certificate (unless other evidence in respect thereof is herein specifically prescribed); and any Board Resolution may be evidenced to the Trustee by a copy thereof certified by the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary of the Company;

(c) the Trustee may consult with counsel selected by the Trustee, if such counsel is reasonably satisfactory to the Company, and any advice or Opinion of Counsel shall be full and complete authorization and protection in respect of any action taken, suffered or omitted by it hereunder in good faith and in accordance with such advice or Opinion of Counsel;

(d) the Trustee shall be under no obligation to exercise any of the rights or powers vested in it by this Indenture at the request, order or direction of any of the Noteholders, pursuant to this Indenture, unless such Noteholders shall have offered to the Trustee reasonable security or indemnity against the costs, expenses and liabilities which may be incurred by such exercise;

(e) the Trustee shall not be liable for any action taken, suffered or omitted by it in good faith and believed by it to be authorized or within the discretion or rights or powers conferred upon it by this Indenture;

(f) The Trustee shall not be bound to make any investigation into the facts or matters stated in any resolution, certificate, statement, instrument, opinion, report, notice, request, direction, consent, order, approval, bond, note, other evidence of indebtedness or other paper or document, but the Trustee, in its discretion, may make such further inquiry or investigation into such facts or matters as it may see fit, and, if the Trustee shall determine to make such further inquiry or investigation, it shall be entitled to examine the books, records and premises of the Company, personally or by agent or attorney;

(g) no provision of this Indenture shall require the Trustee to extend or risk its own funds or otherwise incur any financial liability in the performance of any of its duties hereunder, or in the exercise of any of its rights or powers, if it shall have reasonable grounds for believing that repayment of such funds or adequate indemnity against such risk or liability is not reasonably assured to it; and

(h) the Trustee may execute any of the trusts or powers hereunder or perform any duties hereunder either directly or by or through agents or attorneys; provided, however, that the Trustee shall not be liable for the conduct or acts of any such agent or attorney

that shall have been appointed in accordance herewith with due care.

Section 9.03. No Responsibility for Recitals, etc.

The recitals contained herein and in the Notes (except in the certificate of authentication) shall be taken as the statements of the Company, and the Trustee assumes no responsibility for the correctness of the same. The Trustee makes no representations as to the validity or sufficiency of this Indenture or of the Notes. The Trustee shall not be accountable for the use or application by the Company of any Notes or the proceeds of any Notes authenticated and delivered by the Trustee in conformity with this Indenture.

Section 9.04. Trustee, Authenticating Agent or Registrar May Own Notes. The Trustee and any Authenticating Agent or Note registrar, in its individual or any other capacity, may become the owner or pledgee of Notes with the same rights it would have if it were not Trustee, Authenticating Agent or Note registrar.

Section 9.05. Moneys to Be Held in Trust. Subject to Section 5.03, all moneys received by the Trustee shall, until used or applied as herein provided, be held in trust for the purposes for which they were received, but need not be segregated from other funds except to the extent required by law.

Section 9.06. Compensation and Expenses of Trustee.

(a) The Company agrees:

(1) to pay to the Trustee from time to time such compensation for all services rendered by it hereunder as has been agreed upon in writing (which compensation shall not be limited by any provision of law in regard to the compensation of a trustee of an express trust);

(2) except as otherwise expressly provided herein, to reimburse each of the Trustee and any predecessor Trustee upon its request for all reasonable expenses, disbursements and advances incurred or made by the Trustee in accordance with any provision of this Indenture (including the reasonable compensation and the reasonable expenses and disbursements of its agents and counsel), except any such expense, disbursement or advance as may be attributable to its negligence or bad faith; and

(3) to indemnify each of the Trustee and any predecessor Trustee for, and to hold it harmless against, any loss, liability or expense incurred without negligence or bad faith on its own part, arising out of or in connection with the acceptance or administration of the trust or trusts hereunder, including the costs and expenses of defending itself against any claim or liability in connection with the exercise or performance of any of its powers or duties hereunder.

(b) As security for the performance of the obligations of the Company under this Section 9.06, the Trustee shall have a claim prior to the Notes upon all property and funds held or collected by the Trustee as such, except funds held in trust for the payment of principal of and any premium and interest on particular Notes.

(c) When the Trustee incurs expenses or renders services in connection with an Event of Default specified in Section 8.01(5) or (6), the expenses (including the reasonable charges and expenses of its counsel) and the compensation for the services are intended to constitute expenses of administration under any applicable Federal or state bankruptcy, insolvency or other similar law.

(d) The provisions of this Section 9.06 shall survive the termination of this Indenture.

Section 9.07. Officers' Certificate as Evidence.

Except as otherwise provided in Section 9.01, whenever in the administration of this Indenture the Trustee shall deem it necessary or desirable that a matter be proved or established prior to taking, suffering or omitting any action hereunder, such matter (unless other evidence in respect thereof is herein

specifically prescribed) may, in the absence of negligence or bad faith on the part of the Trustee, be deemed to be conclusively proved and established by an Officers' Certificate delivered to the Trustee, and such Officers' Certificate, in the absence of negligence or bad faith on the part of the Trustee, shall be full warrant to the Trustee for any action taken, suffered or omitted by it under this Indenture in reliance thereon.

Section 9.08. Conflicting Interest of Trustee. The Trustee will comply with TIA Section 310(b); provided, however, that (a) there shall be excluded from the requirements of TIA Section 310(b)(1) all indentures which may be excluded pursuant to the proviso to TIA Section 310(b)(1); and (b) the provisions of the first sentence of TIA Section 310(b)(9) shall not apply to any securities described in the second sentence of TIA Section 310(b)(9).

Section 9.09. Eligibility of Trustee. The Trustee hereunder shall at all times be a corporation organized and doing business under the laws of the United States or any State thereof or of the District of Columbia authorized under such laws to exercise corporate trust powers, having a combined capital and surplus of at least \$20,000,000 and subject to supervision or examination by Federal, State or District of Columbia authority and shall not otherwise be disqualified under TIA Section 310(a)(5). If such corporation publishes reports of condition at least annually, pursuant to law or to the requirements of the aforesaid supervising or examining authority, then for the purposes of this Section 9.09, the combined capital and surplus of such corporation shall be deemed to be its combined capital and surplus as set forth in its most recent report of condition so published. In case at any time the Trustee shall cease to be eligible in accordance with this Section 9.09, the Trustee shall resign immediately in the manner and with the effect specified in Section 9.10.

Section 9.10. Resignation or Removal of Trustee.

(a) The Trustee may at any time resign and be discharged of the trusts created by this Indenture by giving written notice to the Company specifying the day upon which such resignation shall take effect, and such resignation shall take effect upon the day specified in such notice unless previously a successor trustee shall have been appointed by the Noteholders or the Company in the manner provided in Section 9.11, and in such event such resignation shall take effect immediately on the appointment of such successor trustee.

(b) The Trustee may be removed at any time by an instrument or concurrent instruments in writing filed with such Trustee and signed and acknowledged by the holders of a majority in principal amount of the then outstanding Notes or by their attorneys in fact duly authorized.

(c) In case at any time the Trustee shall cease to be eligible in accordance with Section 9.09, then the Trustee so ceasing to be eligible shall resign immediately in the manner and with the effect provided in this Section 9.10, and in the event that it does not resign immediately in such case, then it may be removed forthwith by an instrument or concurrent instruments in writing filed with the Trustee so ceasing to be eligible and either:

(1) signed by the President or any Vice-President of the Company attested by the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary of the Company; or

(2) signed and acknowledged by the holders of a majority in principal amount of outstanding Notes or by their attorneys in fact duly authorized.

(d) Any resignation or removal of the Trustee and any appointment of a successor Trustee pursuant to this Section 9.10 shall become effective upon acceptance of appointment by the successor Trustee as provided in Section 9.12.

Section 9.11. Appointment of Successor Trustee.

(a) In case at any time the Trustee shall resign or shall be removed (unless such Trustee shall be removed as provided in Section 9.10(c) in which event the vacancy shall be

filled as provided therein), or shall become adjudged a bankrupt or insolvent, or if a receiver of the Trustee or of its property shall be appointed, or if any public officer shall take charge or control of the Trustee, or of its property or affairs, for the purpose of rehabilitation, conservation or liquidation, or a vacancy shall be deemed to exist in the office of the Trustee for any other reason, the Company, by a Board Resolution, shall promptly appoint a successor Trustee. Within one year after such resignation, removal or incapability or the occurrence of such vacancy, a successor Trustee may be appointed by act of the holders of a majority in principal amount of the outstanding Notes, delivered to the Company and retiring Trustee, and the successor Trustee so appointed shall, forthwith upon its acceptance of such appointment, become the successor Trustee and supersede the successor Trustee appointed by the Company or by such receiver or Trustee.

(b) The Company shall publish notice of any resignation and subsequent appointment of a successor Trustee made by it or by act of Noteholders in one Authorized Newspaper in the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York, and in one Authorized Newspaper in the city in which the principal office of the Trustee is located, once each.

(c) If in a proper case no appointment of a successor Trustee shall be made pursuant to Section 9.11(a) within six months after a vacancy shall have occurred in the office of Trustee, any Noteholder or any resigning Trustee may apply to any court of competent jurisdiction to appoint a successor Trustee. Said court may thereupon after such notice, if any, as such court may deem proper and prescribe, appoint a successor Trustee.

(d) If any Trustee resigns because of conflict of interest as provided in Section 9.08 and a successor Trustee has not been appointed by the Company or the Noteholders or, if appointed, has not accepted the appointment, within 30 days after the date of such resignation, the resigning Trustee may apply to any court of competent jurisdiction for the appointment of a successor Trustee.

(e) Any Trustee appointed under this Section 9.11 as a successor Trustee shall be a bank or trust company eligible under Section 9.09 and qualified under Section 9.08.

Section 9.12. Acceptance by Successor Trustee.

(a) Any successor Trustee appointed as provided in Section 9.11 shall execute, acknowledge and deliver to the Company and to its predecessor Trustee an instrument accepting such appointment hereunder, and thereupon the resignation or removal of the predecessor Trustee shall become effective and such successor Trustee, without any further act, deed or conveyance, shall become vested with all the rights, powers, duties and obligations of its predecessor hereunder, with like effect as if originally named as Trustee herein; but nevertheless, on the written request of the Company or of the successor Trustee, the Trustee ceasing to act shall, upon payment of any amounts then due it pursuant to Section 9.06, execute and deliver an instrument transferring to such successor Trustee all the rights and powers of the Trustee so ceasing to act, including the right, title, and interest of the Trustee ceasing to act, in and to the Pledged Bond. Upon request of any such successor Trustee, the Company shall execute any and all instruments in writing in order more fully and certainly to vest in and confirm to such successor Trustee all such rights and powers. Any Trustee ceasing to act shall, nevertheless, retain a lien upon all property or funds held or collected by such Trustee to secure any amounts then due it pursuant to Section 9.06.

(b) No successor Trustee shall accept appointment as provided in this Section 9.12 unless at the time of such acceptance such successor Trustee shall be qualified under Section 9.08 and eligible under Section 9.09.

(c) Upon acceptance of appointment by a successor Trustee as provided in this Section 9.12, the Company shall mail notice of the succession of such Trustee hereunder to all holders of Notes as the names and addresses of such holders appear on the registry books. If the Company fails to mail such notice in the prescribed manner within 10 days after the acceptance of appointment by the successor Trustee, the successor Trustee shall cause

such notice to be mailed at the expense of the Company.

Section 9.13. Succession by Merger, etc.

(a) Any corporation into which the Trustee may be merged or converted or with which it may be consolidated, or any corporation resulting from any merger, conversion or consolidation to which the Trustee shall be a party, or any corporation succeeding to all or substantially all of the corporate trust business of the Trustee, shall be the successor of the Trustee hereunder without the execution or filing of any paper or any further act on the part of any of the parties hereto.

(b) In case at the time such successor to the Trustee shall succeed to the trusts created by this Indenture any of the Notes shall have been authenticated but not delivered, any such successor to the Trustee may adopt the certificate of authentication of any predecessor Trustee, and deliver such Notes so authenticated; and in case at that time any of the Notes shall not have been authenticated, any successor to the Trustee may authenticate such Notes either in the name of any predecessor hereunder or in the name of the successor Trustee; and in all such cases such certificates shall have the full force which it is anywhere in the Notes or in this Indenture provided that the certificates of the Trustee shall have; provided, however, that the right to adopt the certificate of authentication of any predecessor Trustee or authenticate Notes in the name of any predecessor Trustee shall apply only to its successor or successors by merger, conversion or consolidation.

Section 9.14. Limitations on Rights of Trustee as a Creditor. The Trustee shall comply with TIA Section 311(a). A Trustee which has resigned or been removed shall be subject to TIA Section 311(a) to the extent indicated therein.

Section 9.15. Authenticating Agent. (a) There may be one or more Authenticating Agents appointed by the Trustee with power to act on its behalf and subject to its direction in the authentication and delivery of Notes in connection with transfers and exchanges under Sections 2.05, 2.06, 2.07, 2.08, 3.02, 3.03, and 13.04, as fully to all intents and purposes as though such Authenticating Agents had been expressly authorized by those Sections to authenticate and deliver Notes. For all purposes of this Indenture, the authentication and delivery of Notes by any Authenticating Agent pursuant to this Section 9.15 shall be deemed to be the authentication and delivery of such Notes "by the Trustee." Any such Authenticating Agent shall be a bank or trust company of the character and qualifications set forth in Section 9.09.

(b) Any corporation into which any Authenticating Agent may be merged or converted or with which it may be consolidated, or any corporation resulting from any merger, conversion or consolidation to which any Authenticating Agent shall be a party, or any corporation succeeding to the corporate trust business of any Authenticating Agent, shall be the successor of such Authenticating Agent hereunder, if such successor corporation is otherwise eligible under this Section 9.15, without the execution or filing of any paper or any further act on the part of the parties hereto or such Authenticating Agent or such successor corporation.

(c) Any Authenticating Agent may at any time resign by giving written notice of resignation to the Trustee and to the Company. The Trustee may at any time terminate the agency of any Authenticating Agent by giving written notice of termination to such Authenticating Agent and to the Company. Upon receiving such a notice of resignation or upon such a termination, or in case at any time any Authenticating Agent shall cease to be eligible under this Section 9.15, the Trustee shall promptly appoint a successor Authenticating Agent, shall give written notice of such appointment to the Company and shall mail, in the manner provided in Section 15.10, notice of such appointment to the holders of Notes.

(d) The Trustee agrees to pay to each Authenticating Agent from time to time reasonable compensation for its services, and the Trustee shall be entitled to be reimbursed for such payments, in accordance with Section 9.06.

(e) Sections 9.02, 9.03, 9.04, 9.06, 9.09 and 10.03 shall be applicable to any Authenticating Agent.

Section 9.16. Trustee's Application for Instructions from the Company. Any application by the Trustee for written instructions from the Company may, at the option of the Trustee, set forth in writing any action proposed to be taken or omitted by the Trustee under this Indenture and the date on and/or after which such action shall be taken or such omission shall be effective. The Trustee shall not be liable for any action taken by, or omission of, the Trustee in accordance with a proposal included in such application on or after the date specified in such application (which date shall not be less than five Business Days after the date any officer of the Company actually receives such application, unless any such officer shall have consented in writing to any earlier date) unless prior to taking any such action (or the effective date in the case of an omission), the Trustee shall have received written instructions in response to such application specifying the action to be taken or omitted.

ARTICLE TEN.

Concerning the Noteholders.

Section 10.01. Action by Noteholders. (a) Whenever in this Indenture it is provided that the holders of a specified percentage in aggregate principal amount of the Notes may take any action (the making of any demand or request, or the giving of any notice, consents or waivers in lieu of a Noteholders' meeting or the taking of any other action) the fact that at the time of taking any such action the holders of such specified percentage have joined therein may be evidenced (a) by any instrument or any number of instruments of similar tenor executed by such Noteholders in person or by agent or proxy appointed in writing, or (b) by the record of such Noteholders voting in favor thereof at any meeting of Noteholders duly called and held in accordance with Article Eleven, or (c) by a combination of such instrument or instruments and any such record of such a meeting of Noteholders.

(b) Whenever in this Indenture it is provided that the holders of a specified percentage in aggregate principal amount of the Notes may take any action, any party designated in writing by the Depositary, or by any party so designated by the Depositary, as the owner of a beneficial interest of a specified principal amount of any Global Note held by such Depositary shall be deemed to be a holder of Notes in such principal amount for such purpose.

Section 10.02. Proof of Execution by Noteholders. (a) Subject to Sections 9.01, 9.02 and 11.05, proof of the execution of any instruments by a Noteholder or the agent or proxy for such Noteholder shall be sufficient if made in accordance with such reasonable rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Trustee or in such manner as shall be satisfactory to the Trustee. The ownership of Notes shall be proved by the Note register of the Company or by a certificate of the Note registrar.

(b) The record of any Noteholders' meeting shall be proven in the manner provided in Section 11.06.

Section 10.03. Who Deemed Absolute Owners. Subject to Sections 2.04(f) and 10.01, the Company, the Trustee, any Authenticating Agent and Note registrar may deem the person in whose name any Note shall be registered upon the Note register of the Company to be, and may treat such person as, the absolute owner of such Note (whether or not such Note shall be overdue) for the purpose of receiving payment of or on account of the principal of and any premium and interest on such Note, and for all other purposes; and neither the Company nor the Trustee nor any Authenticating Agent nor any Note registrar shall be affected by any notice to the contrary. All such payments shall be valid and effectual to satisfy and discharge the liability upon any such Note to the extent of the sum or sums so paid.

Section 10.04. Company-Owned Notes Disregarded. In determining whether the holders of the requisite aggregate principal amount of outstanding Notes have concurred in any direction, consent or waiver under this Indenture, Notes which are owned by the Company or any other obligor on the Notes or by

any person directly or indirectly controlling or controlled by or under direct or indirect common control with the Company or any other obligor on the Notes shall be disregarded and deemed not to be outstanding for the purpose of any such determination; provided that for the purposes of determining whether the Trustee shall be protected in relying on any such direction, consent or waiver only Notes which the Trustee knows are so owned shall be so disregarded. Notes so owned which have been pledged in good faith may be regarded as outstanding for the purposes of this Section 10.04 if the pledgee shall establish to the satisfaction of the Trustee the pledgee's right to vote such Notes and that the pledgee is not a person directly or indirectly controlling or controlled by or under direct or indirect common control with the Company or any such other obligor. In the case of a dispute as to such right, any decision by the Trustee taken upon the advice of counsel shall be full protection to the Trustee.

Section 10.05. Revocation of Consents; Future Holders Bound. At any time prior to the taking of any action by the holders of the percentage in aggregate principal amount of the Notes specified in this Indenture in connection with such action, any holder of a Note, which is shown by the evidence to be included in the Notes the holders of which have consented to such action may, by filing written notice with the Trustee at the Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee and upon proof of ownership as provided in Section 10.02(a), revoke such action so far as it concerns such Note. Except as aforesaid any such action taken by the holder of any Note shall be conclusive and binding upon such holder and upon all future holders and owners of such Note and of any Notes issued in exchange or substitution therefor, irrespective of whether or not any notation thereof is made upon such Note or such other Notes.

Section 10.06. Record Date for Noteholder Acts. If the Company shall solicit from the Noteholders any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other act, the Company may, at its option, by Board Resolution, fix in advance a record date in compliance with TIA Section 3.16(c) for the determination of Noteholders entitled to give such request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other act, but the Company shall have no obligation to do so. If such a record date is fixed, such request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other act may be given before or after the record date, but only the Noteholders of record at the close of business on the record date shall be deemed to be Noteholders for the purpose of determining whether holders of the requisite aggregate principal amount of outstanding Notes have authorized or agreed or consented to such request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other act, and for that purpose the outstanding Notes shall be computed as of the record date; provided, however, that no such authorization, agreement or consent by the Noteholders on the record date shall be deemed effective unless it shall become effective pursuant to this Indenture not later than six months after the record date.

ARTICLE ELEVEN

Noteholders' Meeting.

Section 11.01. Purposes of Meetings. A meeting of Noteholders may be called at any time and from time to time pursuant to this Article Eleven for any of the following purposes:

(a) to give any notice to the Company or to the Trustee, or to give any directions to the Trustee, or to consent to the waiving of any default hereunder and its consequences, or to take any other action authorized to be taken by Noteholders pursuant to Article Eight;

(b) to remove the Trustee and nominate a successor Trustee pursuant to Article Nine;

(c) to consent to the execution of an indenture or indentures supplemental hereto pursuant to Section 13.02; or

(d) to take any other action authorized to be

taken by or on behalf of the holders of any specified aggregate principal amount of the Notes, as the case may be, under any other provision of this Indenture or under applicable law.

Section 11.02. Call of Meetings by Trustee. The Trustee may at any time call a meeting of holders of Notes to take any action specified in Section 11.01, to be held at such time and at such place as the Trustee shall determine. Notice of every such meeting of Noteholders, setting forth the time and the place of such meeting and in general terms the action proposed to be taken at such meeting, shall be given to holders of the Notes that may be affected by the action proposed to be taken at such meeting in the manner provided in Section 15.10. Such notice shall be given not less than 20 nor more than 90 days prior to the date fixed for such meeting.

Section 11.03. Call of Meetings by Company or Noteholders. In case at any time the Company, pursuant to a Board Resolution, or the holders of at least 10% in aggregate principal amount of the Notes then outstanding, shall have requested the Trustee to call a meeting of Noteholders, by written request setting forth in reasonable detail the action proposed to be taken at the meeting, and the Trustee shall not have mailed the notice of such meeting within 20 days after receipt of such request, then the Company or such Noteholders may determine the time and the place for such meeting and may call such meeting to take any action authorized in Section 11.01, by giving notice thereof as provided in Section 11.02.

Section 11.04. Qualifications for Voting. To be entitled to vote at any meetings of Noteholders a Person shall (a) be a holder of one or more Notes affected by the action proposed to be taken or (b) be a Person appointed by an instrument in writing as proxy by a holder of one or more such Notes. The only Persons who shall be entitled to be present or to speak at any meeting of Noteholders shall be the Persons entitled to vote at such meeting and their counsel and any representatives of the Trustee and its counsel and any representatives of the Company and its counsel.

Section 11.05. Regulations. (a) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Indenture, the Trustee may make such reasonable regulations as it may deem advisable for any meeting of Noteholders, in regard to proof of the holding of Notes and of the appointment of proxies, and in regard to the appointment and duties of inspectors of votes, the submission and examination of proxies, certificates and other evidence of the right to vote, and such other matters concerning the conduct of the meeting as it shall think fit.

(b) The Trustee shall, by an instrument in writing, appoint a temporary chairman of the meeting, unless the meeting shall have been called by the Company or by the Noteholders as provided in Section 11.03, in which case the Company or Noteholders calling the meeting, as the case may be, shall in like manner appoint a temporary chairman. A permanent chairman and a permanent secretary of the meeting shall be elected by the holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Notes present in person or by proxy at the meeting.

(c) Subject to Section 10.04, at any meeting each Noteholder or proxy shall be entitled to one vote for each \$1,000 principal amount of Notes held or represented by such Noteholder; provided, however, that no vote shall be cast or counted at any meeting in respect of any Note challenged as not outstanding and ruled by the chairman of the meeting to be not outstanding. The chairman of the meeting shall have no right to vote other than by virtue of Notes held by such chairman or instruments in writing as aforesaid duly designating such chairman as the person to vote on behalf of other Noteholders. At any meeting of Noteholders duly called pursuant to Section 11.02 or 11.03, the presence of persons holding or representing Notes in an aggregate principal amount sufficient to take action on any business for the transaction for which such meeting was called shall constitute a quorum. Any meeting of Noteholders duly called pursuant to Section 11.02 or 11.03 may be adjourned from time to time by the holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Notes present in person or by proxy at the meeting, whether or not constituting a quorum, and the meeting may be held as so adjourned without further notice.

Section 11.06. Voting. The vote upon any resolution submitted to any meeting of Noteholders shall be by written ballots on which shall be subscribed the signatures of the holders of Notes or of their representatives by proxy and the principal amount of Notes held or represented by them. The permanent chairman of the meeting shall appoint two inspectors of votes who shall count all votes cast at the meeting for or against any resolution and who shall make and file with the secretary of the meeting their verified written reports in duplicate of all votes cast at the meeting. A record in duplicate of the proceedings of each meeting of Noteholders shall be prepared by the secretary of the meeting and there shall be attached to said record the original reports of the inspectors of votes on any vote by ballot taken thereat and affidavits by one or more persons having knowledge of the facts setting forth a copy of the notice of the meeting and showing that said notice was given as provided in Section 11.02. The record shall show the principal amount of the Notes voting in favor of or against any resolution. The record shall be signed and verified by the affidavits of the permanent chairman and secretary of the meeting and one of the duplicates shall be delivered to the Company and the other to the Trustee to be preserved by the Trustee. Any record so signed and verified shall be conclusive evidence of the matters therein stated.

Section 11.07. Right of Trustee or Noteholders not Delayed. Nothing in this Article Eleven contained shall be deemed or construed to authorize or permit, by reason of any call of a meeting of Noteholders or any rights expressly or impliedly conferred hereunder to make such call, any hindrance or delay in the exercise of any right or rights conferred upon or reserved to the Trustee or to the holders of Notes under any of the provisions of this Indenture or of the Notes.

ARTICLE TWELVE

Consolidation, Merger, Conveyance, Transfer or Lease

Section 12.01. Company May Consolidate, etc., only on Certain Terms. The Company shall not consolidate with or merge into any other corporation or convey or transfer its properties and assets substantially as an entirety to any Person unless:

(1) the corporation formed by such consolidation or into which the Company is merged or the Person which acquires by conveyance or transfer the properties and assets of the Company substantially as an entirety shall be a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the United States of America or any State or the District of Columbia, and shall expressly assume, by an indenture supplemental hereto, executed and delivered to the Trustee, in form satisfactory to the Trustee, the due and punctual payment of the principal of and any premium and interest on all of the Notes and the performance of every covenant of this Indenture on the part of the Company to be performed or observed;

(2) immediately after giving effect to such consolidation, merger, conveyance or transfer, no Event of Default, and no event which, after notice or lapse of time, or both, would become an Event of Default, shall have occurred and be continuing; and

(3) the Company has delivered to the Trustee an Officers' Certificate and an Opinion of Counsel each stating that such consolidation, merger, conveyance or transfer and such supplemental indenture comply with this Article Twelve and that all conditions precedent herein provided for relating to such consolidation, merger, conveyance or transfer have been complied with.

Section 12.02. Successor Corporation Substituted. Upon any consolidation or merger, or any conveyance or transfer of the properties and assets of the Company substantially as an entirety in accordance with Section 12.01, the successor corporation formed by such consolidation or into which the Company is merged or to which such conveyance or transfer is made shall succeed to, and be substituted for, and may exercise every right and power of, the Company under this Indenture with the

same effect as if such successor corporation had been named as the Company herein; provided, however, that no such conveyance or transfer shall have the effect of releasing the Person named as the "Company" in the first paragraph of this Indenture or any successor corporation which shall theretofore have become such in the manner prescribed in this Article Twelve from its liability as obligor and maker on any of the Notes.

ARTICLE THIRTEEN

Supplemental Indentures.

Section 13.01. Supplemental Indentures without Consent of Noteholders.

(a) The Company, when authorized by Board Resolution, and the Trustee may from time to time and at any time enter into an indenture or indentures supplemental hereto for one or more of the following purposes:

(1) to make such provision in regard to matters or questions arising under this Indenture as may be necessary or desirable and not inconsistent with this Indenture or for the purpose of supplying any omission, curing any ambiguity, or curing, correcting or supplementing any defective or inconsistent provision or to make a change which does not affect the rights of any Noteholder;

(2) to change or eliminate any of the provisions of this indenture, provided that any such change or elimination shall become effective only when there is no Note outstanding created prior to the execution of such supplemental indenture which is entitled to the benefit of such provision;

(3) to establish the form of Notes as permitted by Section 2.01 or to establish or reflect any terms of any Note determined pursuant to Section 2.05;

(4) to evidence the succession of another corporation to the Company, and the assumption by any such successor of the covenants of the Company herein and in the Notes;

(5) to grant to or confer upon the Trustee for the benefit of the Holders any additional rights, remedies, powers or authority;

(6) to permit the Trustee to comply with any duties imposed upon it by law;

(7) to specify further the duties and responsibilities of, and to define further the relationships among, the Trustee, any Authenticating Agent and any paying agent; and

(8) to add to the covenants of the Company for the benefit of the holders or to surrender a right or power conferred on the Company herein.

(b) The Trustee is hereby authorized to join with the Company in the execution of any such supplemental indenture, to make any further appropriate agreements and stipulations which may be therein contained and to accept the conveyance, transfer and assignment of any property thereunder, but the Trustee shall not be obligated to enter into any such supplemental indenture which affects the Trustee's own rights, duties or immunities under this Indenture or otherwise.

(c) Any supplemental indenture authorized by this Section 13.01 may be executed by the Company and the Trustee without the consent of the holders of any of the Notes at the time outstanding, notwithstanding any of the provisions of Section 13.02.

Section 13.02. Supplemental Indentures with Consent of Noteholders.

(a) With the consent (evidenced as provided in Section 10.01) of the holders of at least 50% in aggregate principal

amount of the Notes at the time outstanding that would be affected by such supplemental indenture, the Company, when authorized by Board Resolution, and the Trustee may from time to time and at any time enter into an indenture or indentures supplemental hereto for the purpose of adding any provisions to or changing in any manner or eliminating any of the provisions of this Indenture or of any supplemental indenture or of modifying in any manner the rights of the Noteholders; provided, however, that no such supplemental indenture shall:

(1) change the maturity of any Note; or reduce the rate or extend the time of payment of interest on any Note; or change the method of calculating interest, or any term used in the calculation of interest, or the period for which interest is payable, on any Floating Rate Note; or reduce the principal amount of any Note or any premium thereon; or change the coin or currency in which the principal of any Note or any premium or interest thereon is payable; or change the date on which any Note may be redeemed; or adversely affect the rights of any Noteholder to institute suit for the enforcement of any payment of principal of or any premium or interest on any Note; in each case without the consent of the holder of each Note so affected (for purposes of this Section 13.02 (a)(1) only, the term "Note" shall include Notes for which an offer has been accepted by the Company); or

(2) reduce the aforesaid percentage of Notes, the holders of which are required to consent to any such supplemental indenture, without the consent of the holders of all of the Notes then outstanding.

(b) Upon the request of the Company, accompanied by a copy of the Board Resolution authorizing the execution of any such supplemental indenture, and upon the filing with the Trustee of evidence of the consent of Noteholders as aforesaid, the Trustee shall join with the Company in the execution of such supplemental indenture unless such supplemental indenture affects the Trustee's own rights, duties or immunities under this Indenture or otherwise, in which case the Trustee may in its discretion, but shall not be obligated to, enter into such supplemental indenture.

(c) It shall not be necessary for the consent of the holders of Notes under this Section 13.02 to approve the particular form of any proposed supplemental indenture, but it shall be sufficient if such consent shall approve the substance thereof.

(d) Promptly after the execution by the Company and the Trustee of any supplemental indenture pursuant to this Section 13.02, the Company shall give notice in the manner provided in Section 15.10, setting forth in general terms the substance of such supplemental indenture, to all Noteholders. Any failure of the Company to give such notice, or any defect therein shall not, however, in any way impair or affect the validity of any such supplemental indenture.

Section 13.03. Compliance with Trust Indenture Act; Effect of Supplemental Indentures. Any supplemental indenture executed pursuant to this Article Thirteen shall comply with the TIA. Upon the execution of any supplemental indenture pursuant to this Article Thirteen, this Indenture shall be and be deemed to be modified and amended in accordance therewith and the respective rights, limitations of rights, obligations, duties and immunities under this Indenture of the Trustee, the Company and the Noteholders shall thereafter be determined, exercised and enforced hereunder subject in all respects to such modifications and amendments, and all the terms and conditions of any such supplemental indenture shall be and be deemed to be part of the terms and conditions of this Indenture for any and all purposes.

Section 13.04. Notation on Notes. Notes authenticated and delivered after the execution of any supplemental indenture pursuant to this Article Thirteen may bear a notation in form approved by the Trustee as to any matter provided for in such supplemental indenture. If the Company or the Trustee shall so determine, new Notes so modified as to conform in the opinion of the Trustee and the Board of Directors to any modification of this Indenture contained in any such supplemental indenture may

be prepared and executed by the Company, authenticated by the Trustee and delivered in exchange for the Notes then outstanding.

Section 13.05. Evidence of Compliance of Supplemental Indenture to Be Furnished Trustee. The Trustee, subject to Sections 9.01 and 9.02, may receive an Officers' Certificate and an Opinion of Counsel as conclusive evidence that any supplemental indenture executed pursuant hereto complies with the requirements of this Article Thirteen.

ARTICLE FOURTEEN.

Immunity of Incorporators, Stockholders,
Officers and Directors.

Section 14.01. Indenture and Notes Solely Corporate Obligations. No recourse for the payment of the principal of or any premium or interest on any Note, or for any claim based thereon or otherwise in respect thereof, and no recourse under or upon any obligation, covenant or agreement of the Company, contained in this Indenture or in any supplemental indenture, or in any Note, or because of the creation of any indebtedness represented thereby, shall be had against any incorporator, stockholder, officer or director, as such, past, present or future, of the Company or any successor corporation, either directly or through the Company or any successor corporation, whether by virtue of any constitution, statute or rule of law, or by the enforcement of any assessment or penalty or otherwise; it being expressly understood that all such liability is hereby expressly waived and released as a condition of, and as a consideration for, the execution of this Indenture and the issue of the Notes.

ARTICLE FIFTEEN.

Miscellaneous Provisions.

Section 15.01. Provisions Binding on Company's Successors. All the covenants, stipulations, promises and agreements made by the Company in this Indenture shall bind its successors and assigns whether so expressed or not.

Section 15.02. Official Acts by Successor Corporation. Any act or proceeding by any provision of this Indenture authorized or required to be done or performed by any board, committee or officer of the Company shall and may be done and performed with like force and effect by the like board, committee or officer of any corporation that shall at the time be the lawful successor of the Company.

Section 15.03. Addresses for Notices, etc. Any notice or demand which by any provision of this Indenture is required or permitted to be given or served by the Trustee or by the Noteholders on the Company may be given or served by being deposited postage prepaid in a post office letter box addressed (until another address is filed by the Company with the Trustee) to Kansas City Power & Light Company, 1201 Walnut, Kansas City, Missouri 64106, to the attention of the Corporate Secretary. Any notice, direction, request or demand by any Noteholder to or upon the Trustee shall be deemed to have been sufficiently given or made, for all purposes, if given or made in writing at the Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee.

Section 15.04. Governing Law. This Indenture and each Note shall be deemed to be a contract made under the laws of the State of New York, and for all purposes shall be construed in accordance with the laws of said State.

Section 15.05. Evidence of Compliance with Conditions Precedent.

(a) Upon any application or demand by the Company to the Trustee to take any action under this Indenture, the Company shall furnish to the Trustee an Officers' Certificate stating that all conditions precedent, if any, provided for in this Indenture relating to the proposed action have been complied with and an Opinion of Counsel stating that, in the opinion of such counsel, all such conditions precedent have been complied with.

(b) Each certificate or opinion provided for in this Indenture and delivered to the Trustee with respect to compliance with a condition or covenant provided for in this Indenture shall include (1) a statement that each Person making such certificate or opinion has read such covenant or condition and the definitions relating thereto; (2) a brief statement as to the nature and scope of the examination or investigation upon which the statements or opinion contained in such certificate or opinion are based; (3) a statement that, in the opinion of each such Person, such Person has made such examination or investigation as is necessary to enable such Person to express an informed opinion as to whether or not such covenant or condition has been complied with; and (4) a statement as to whether or not, in the opinion of each such Person, such condition or covenant has been complied with.

(c) In any case where several matters are required to be certified by, or covered by an opinion of, any specified Person, it is not necessary that all such matters be certified by, or covered by the opinion of, only one such Person, or that they be so certified or covered by only one document, but one such Person may certify or give an opinion with respect to some matters and one or more other such Persons as to other matters, and any such Person may certify or give an opinion as to such matters in one or several documents.

(d) Any certificate or opinion of an officer of the Company may be based, insofar as it relates to legal matters, upon a certificate or opinion of, or representations by, counsel, unless such officer knows, or in the exercise of reasonable care should know, that the certificate or opinion or representations with respect to the matters upon which such certificate or opinion is based are erroneous. Any such certificate or Opinion of Counsel may be based, insofar as it relates to factual matters, upon a certificate or opinion of, or representations by, an officer or officers of the Company stating that the information with respect to such factual matters is in the possession of the Company, unless such person knows, or in the exercise of reasonable care should know, that the certificate or opinion or representations with respect to such matters are erroneous.

(e) Any certificate, statement or opinion of any officer of the Company, or of counsel, may be based, insofar as it relates to accounting matters, upon a certificate or opinion of or representations by an accountant or firm of accountants, unless such officer or counsel, as the case may be, knows that the certificate or opinion or representations with respect to the accounting matters upon which the certificate, statement or opinion of such officer or counsel may be based as aforesaid are erroneous, or in the exercise of reasonable care should know that the same are erroneous. Any certificate or opinion of any firm of independent public accountants filed with the Trustee shall contain a statement that such firm is independent.

(f) Where any Person is required to make, give or execute two or more applications, requests, consents, certificates, statements, opinions or other instruments under this Indenture, they may, but need not, be consolidated and form one instrument.

Section 15.06. Business Days. Unless otherwise provided herein, in any case where the date of maturity of the principal of or any premium or interest on any Note or the date fixed for redemption of any Note is not a Business Day, then payment of such principal or any premium or interest need not be made on such date but may be made on the next succeeding Business Day with the same force and effect as if made on the date of maturity or the date fixed for redemption, and, in the case of payment, no interest shall accrue for the period from and after such date.

Section 15.07. Trust Indenture Act to Control. If and to the extent that any provision of this Indenture limits, qualifies or conflicts with another provision included in this Indenture which is required to be included in this Indenture by any of Sections 310 to 317, inclusive, of the TIA, such required provision shall control.

Section 15.08. Table of Contents, Headings, etc. The table of contents and the titles and headings of the articles

and sections of this Indenture have been inserted for convenience of reference only, are not to be considered a part hereof, and shall in no way modify or restrict any of the terms or provisions hereof.

Section 15.09. Execution in Counterparts. This Indenture may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be an original, but such counterparts shall together constitute but one and the same instrument.

Section 15.10. Manner of Mailing Notice to Noteholders. Any notice or demand which by any provision of this Indenture is required or permitted to be given or served by the Trustee or the Company to or on the holders of Notes, as the case may be, shall be given or served by first-class mail, postage prepaid, addressed to the holders of such Notes at their last addresses as the same appear on the Note register referred to in Section 2.06, and any such notice shall be deemed to be given or served by being deposited in a post office letter box in the form and manner provided in this Section 15.10.

EXHIBIT A
Bond of Tenth Series

See attached.

Global Fixed Rate Note

Registered

REGISTERED

NO.

KANSAS CITY POWER & LIGHT COMPANY
Fixed Rate
Secured Medium-Term Note

THIS NOTE IS A GLOBAL NOTE REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF THE DEPOSITARY (REFERRED TO HEREIN) OR A NOMINEE THEREOF AND, UNLESS AND UNTIL IT IS EXCHANGED IN WHOLE OR IN PART FOR THE INDIVIDUAL NOTES REPRESENTED HEREBY, THIS GLOBAL NOTE MAY NOT BE TRANSFERRED EXCEPT AS A WHOLE BY THE DEPOSITARY TO A NOMINEE OF THE DEPOSITARY OR BY A NOMINEE OF THE DEPOSITARY TO THE DEPOSITARY OR ANOTHER NOMINEE OF THE DEPOSITARY OR BY THE DEPOSITARY OR ANY SUCH NOMINEE TO A SUCCESSOR DEPOSITARY OR A NOMINEE OF SUCH SUCCESSOR DEPOSITARY.

CUSIP: _____ PRINCIPAL AMOUNT:
\$ _____

ORIGINAL ISSUE DATES: _____ MATURITY DATE: _____

INTEREST RATE: _____ REDEMPTION DATE: _____

INTEREST PAYMENT DATES: _____

Kansas City Power & Light Company, a Missouri corporation (herein called the "Company", which term includes any successor Person under the Indenture referred to on the reverse hereof) for value received hereby promises to pay to

or registered assigns the principal sum of

DOLLARS

on the Maturity Date set forth above and to pay interest thereon from the Original Issue Date (or if this Global Note has two or more Original Issue Dates, interest shall, beginning on each such Original Issue Date, begin to accrue for that part of the principal amount to which such Original Issue Date is applicable) set forth above, or from the most recent Interest Payment Date to which interest has been paid or duly provided for, semi-annually in arrears on the Interest Payment Dates set forth above in each year commencing on (a) the first such Interest Payment Date next succeeding the earliest Original Issue Date or Dates set forth above, or (b) if such Original Issue Date is after a Record Date and prior to the first Interest Payment Date, on the second Interest Payment Date, at the per annum Interest Rate set forth above until the principal hereof is paid or made available for payment. The interest so payable and punctually paid or duly provided for on any Interest Payment Date will, as provided in such Indenture, be paid to the Person in whose name this Note is registered at the close of business on the Record Date for such Interest Payment Date, which shall be the date fifteen calendar days (whether or not a Business Day) preceding such Interest Payment Date, provided, however, that if an Original Issue Date falls between a Record Date and an Interest Payment Date, the first payment of interest with respect to such Original Issue Date will be paid on the second Interest Payment Date subsequent to such Original Issue Date to the Person in whose name this Note is registered at the close of business on the Record Date for such second Interest Payment Date, and provided further, that interest payable on the Maturity date or, if applicable, upon redemption, shall be payable to the Person to whom principal shall be payable. Except as otherwise provided in the Indenture, any such interest not so punctually paid or duly provided for will forthwith cease to be payable to the holder on such Record Date and shall be paid to the Person in whose name this Note is registered at the close of business on a Record Date for the payment of such defaulted interest to be fixed by the Company, notice whereof shall be given to Noteholders not less than fifteen days prior to such Record Date. Payment of the principal

of and any premium and interest on this Note will be made at the Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee in the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York, or such other office or agency of the Company as may be designated by it for such purpose, in such coin or currency of the United States of America as at the time of payment is legal tender for payment of public and private debts, provided, however, that at the option of the Company, payment of interest may be made by United States dollar check mailed to the address of the Person entitled thereto as such address shall appear in the Note Register.

Under certain circumstances, this Global Note is exchangeable in whole or from time to time in part for a definitive Note or Notes, with the same Original Issue Date or Dates, Maturity Date, Interest Rate and redemption provisions as provided herein or in the Indenture.

REFERENCE IS HEREBY MADE TO THE FURTHER PROVISIONS OF THIS GLOBAL NOTE SET FORTH IN FULL ON THE REVERSE HEREOF, WHICH FURTHER PROVISIONS SHALL FOR ALL PURPOSES HAVE THE SAME EFFECT AS IF SET FORTH IN FULL AT THIS PLACE.

Unless the certificate of authentication hereon has executed by the Trustee referred to on the reverse hereof, directly or through an Authenticating Agent, by manual signature of an authorized signatory, this Note shall not be entitled to any benefit under the Indenture or be valid or obligatory for any purpose.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Company has caused this instrument to be duly executed under its corporate seal.

Dated

[SEAL]

TRUSTEE'S CERTIFICATE
OF AUTHENTICATION

Kansas City Power & Light
Company

This is one of the notes designated
therein referred to in the within-
mentioned Indenture

By
President

THE BANK OF NEW YORK, as Trustee

By
Attest

Authorized Signatory

Secretary

KANSAS CITY POWER & LIGHT COMPANY
SECURED MEDIUM-TERM NOTE

This Global Note is one of, and a global security which represents Notes which are part of, a duly authorized issue of Notes of the Company (herein called the "Notes"), issued and to be issued under an Indenture dated as of November 1, 1994 (herein called the "Indenture") between the Company and The Bank of New York, as Trustee (herein called the "Trustee", which term includes any successor Trustee under the Indenture), to which Indenture and all indentures supplemental thereto reference is hereby made for a statement of the respective rights, limitations of rights, duties and immunities thereunder of the Company, the Trustee and the Noteholders, and of the terms upon which the Notes are, and are to be, authenticated and delivered. The Notes are limited to \$125,000,000 aggregate principal amount.

This Global Note is secured by a Mortgage Bond pledged by the Company to the Trustee for the benefit of the holders of the Notes. The Mortgage Bond is issued by the Company under, and the Mortgage Bond is secured by, a General Mortgage Indenture and Deed of Trust dated as of December 1, 1986, duly executed by the Company to United Missouri Bank of Kansas City, N.A., Trustee, to which General Mortgage Indenture and Deed of Trust and all indentures supplemental thereto reference is hereby made for a description of the property mortgaged and pledged, the nature and extent of the security, the terms and conditions upon which the Mortgage Bond is issued and secured and the prior liens to which the security for the Mortgage Bond is junior.

Each Note shall be dated the date of its authentication by the Trustee. Each Note shall also bear an Original Issue Date or Dates which with respect to this Global Note (or any portion thereof), shall mean the date or dates of the original issue of the Notes represented hereby as specified on the face hereof, and such Original Issue Date or Dates shall remain the same for all Notes subsequently issued upon transfer, exchange, or substitution of such original Note (or such subsequently issued Notes) regardless of their dates of authentication.

This Global Note may not be redeemed prior to the Redemption Date set forth on the face hereof. If no Redemption Date is so set forth, this Global Note is not redeemable prior to its maturity. On or after the Redemption Date set forth on the face hereof this Note is redeemable in whole or in part in increments of \$1,000 (provided that any remaining principal amount of this note shall be at least \$1,000) at the option of the Company at the following redemption prices (expressed as percentages of the principal amount to be redeemed) together with interest thereon payable to the date of redemption:

Redemption Periods	Redemption Prices
--------------------	-------------------

Notice of redemption will be given by mail to Holders of Notes not less than 30 nor more than 60 days prior to the date fixed for redemption all as provided in the Indenture. In the event of redemption of this Global Note in part only, a new Global Note or Notes and of like tenor for the unredeemed portion hereof will be issued in the name of the Noteholder hereof upon the surrender hereof.

This Global Note will not be entitled to the benefit of a sinking fund.

Interest payments on this Global Note will include Accrued Interest to but excluding the Interest Payment Date. Interest payments on this Note shall be computed and paid on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months.

The Company at its option, subject to the terms and conditions provided in the Indenture, will be discharged from any and all obligations in respect of the Notes (except for certain obligations including obligations to register the transfer or exchange of Notes, replace stolen, lost or mutilated Notes, maintain paying agencies and hold monies for payment in trust),

91 days after the Company deposits with the Trustee money or U.S. Government Obligations which through the payment of interest thereon and principal thereof in accordance with their terms will provide money, or a combination of money and U.S. Government Obligations, in an amount sufficient to pay all the principal of and any premium and interest on the Notes on the dates such payments are due in accordance with the terms of the Notes.

If an Event of Default with respect to Notes shall occur and be continuing, the principal of the Notes may be declared due and payable in the manner and with the effect provided in the Indenture.

The Indenture permits, with certain exceptions as therein provided, the amendment thereof and the modification of the rights and obligations of the Company and the rights of the Noteholders to be affected under the Indenture at any time by the Company and the Trustee with the consent of the holders of not less than a majority in principal amount of the outstanding Notes affected thereby. The Indenture also contains provisions permitting the holders of not less than a majority in principal amount of the outstanding Notes affected thereby, on behalf of the holders of all Notes, to waive compliance by the Company with certain provisions of the Indenture. The Indenture also provides that the holders of not less than a majority in principal amount of the outstanding Notes may waive certain past defaults and their consequences on behalf of the holders of all Notes. Any such consent or waiver by the holder of this Global Note shall be conclusive and binding upon such holder and upon all future holders of this Global Note and of any Note issued upon the registration of transfer hereof or in exchange herefor or in lieu hereof, whether or not notation of such consent or waiver is made upon this Global Note or such Note.

As set forth in, and subject to, the provisions of the Indenture, no holder of any Notes will have any right to institute any proceeding with respect to the Indenture or for any remedy thereunder, unless such holder shall have previously given to the Trustee written notice of a continuing Event of Default with respect to the Notes, the holders of not less than a majority in principal amount of the outstanding Notes shall have made written request, and offered reasonable indemnity, to the Trustee to institute such proceeding as Trustee, and the Trustee shall have failed to institute such proceeding within 60 days, provided, however, that such limitations do not apply to a suit instituted by the holder hereof for the enforcement of payment of the principal of and any premium or interest on this Global Note on or after the respective due dates expressed herein.

As provided in the Indenture and subject to certain limitations therein set forth, this Global Note may be transferred, in whole but not in part, only by the Depositary to a nominee of the Depositary, or by a nominee of the Depositary to another nominee or the Depositary or by the Depositary or any such nominee to a successor Depositary for this Global Note selected or approved by the Company or to a nominee of such successor Depositary.

If at any time the Depositary for this Global Note notifies the Company that it is unwilling or unable to continue as Depositary for this Global Note or if at any time the Depositary for this Global Note shall no longer be eligible or in good standing under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, or other applicable statute or regulation, the Company shall appoint a successor Depositary with respect to this Global Note. If a successor Depositary for this Global Note is not appointed by the Company within 90 days after the Company receives such notice or becomes aware of such ineligibility, the Company's election to issue this Note in global form shall no longer be effective with respect to this Global Note and the Company will execute, and the Trustee, upon receipt of a Company Order for the authentication and delivery of individual Notes in exchange for this Global Note, will authenticate and deliver individual Notes of like tenor and terms in definitive form in an aggregate principal amount equal to the principal amount of such Global Note or Notes in exchange for such Global Note or Notes.

If specified by the Company and agreed by the Depositary with respect to Notes issued in the form of a Global Note, the Depositary for such Global Note shall surrender such Global Note in exchange in whole or in part for individual Notes

of like tenor and terms in definitive form on such terms as are acceptable to the Company and such Depositary. Thereupon the Company shall execute, and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver, without service charge, (1) to each Person specified by such Depositary, a new Note or Notes of like tenor and terms and of any authorized denomination as requested by such Person in aggregate principal amount equal to and in exchange for beneficial interest of such Person in such Global Note; and (2) to such Depositary a new Global Note of like tenor and terms and in a denomination equal to the difference, if any, between the principal amount of the surrendered Global Note and the aggregate principal amount of Notes delivered to Holders thereof.

Under certain circumstances specified in the Indenture, the Depositary may be required to surrender any two or more Global Notes which have identical terms (but which may have differing Original Issue Dates) to the Trustee, and the Company shall execute and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver to, or at the direction of, the Depositary a Global Note in principal amount equal to the aggregate principal amount of, and with all terms identical to, the Global Notes surrendered thereto and which shall indicate all Original Dates and the principal amount applicable to each such Original Issue Date.

No reference herein to the Indenture and no provision of this Global Note or of the Indenture shall alter or impair the obligation of the Company, which is absolute and unconditional, to pay the principal of and any premium and interest on this Note at the times, places and rates, and in the coin or currency, herein prescribed.

Prior to due presentment of this Global Note for registration of transfer, the Company, the Trustee and any agent of the Company or the Trustee may treat the Person in whose name this Global Note is registered as the owner hereof for all purposes, whether or not this Global Note is overdue, and neither the Company, the Trustee nor any such agent shall be affected by notice to the contrary.

The Indenture and the Notes shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of New York.

All terms used in the Note which are defined in the Indenture shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Indenture.

ABBREVIATIONS

The following abbreviations, when used in the inscription of the face of this instrument, shall be construed as though they were written out in full according to applicable laws or regulations:

TEN COM - as tenants in common	UNIT GIFT
TEN ENT - as tenants by the entireties	MIN ACT - _____Custodian_____ (Cust) (Minor) Under Uniform Gifts to Minors Act
JT TEN - as joint tenants with right of survivorship and not as tenants in common	_____ State

Additional abbreviations may also be used though not in the above list.

FOR VALUE RECEIVED the undersigned hereby sell(s) assign(s) and transfer(s) unto

PLEASE INSERT SOCIAL SECURITY OR OTHER IDENTIFYING NUMBER OF ASSIGNEE

Please print or typewrite name and address including postal zip code of assignee

the within note and all rights thereunder, hereby irrevocably constituting and appointing _____ attorney to transfer said note on the books of the Company, with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated: _____

NOTICE: The signature to this assignment must correspond with the name as written upon the face of the within instrument in every particular, without alteration or enlargement or any change whatever.

EXHIBIT C Fixed Rate Note

Registered

REGISTERED

NO.

KANSAS CITY POWER & LIGHT COMPANY
Fixed Rate
Secured Medium-Term Note

CUSIP: PRINCIPAL AMOUNT:
\$

ORIGINAL ISSUE DATE: MATURITY DATE:

INTEREST RATE: REDEMPTION DATE:

INTEREST PAYMENT DATES:

Kansas City Power & Light Company, a Missouri corporation (herein called the "Company", which term includes any successor Person under the Indenture referred to on the reverse hereof) for value received hereby promises to pay to

or registered assigns the principal sum of

DOLLARS

on the Maturity Date set forth above, and to pay interest thereon from the Original Issue Date set forth above, or from the most recent Interest Payment Date to which interest has been paid or duly provided for, semi-annually in arrears on the Interest Payment Dates set forth above in each year, commencing on (a) the first such Interest Payment Date next succeeding the Original Issue Date set forth above, or (b) if such Original Issue Date is after a Record Date and prior to the first Interest Payment Date, on the second Interest Payment Date, at the per annum Interest Rate set forth above until the principal hereof is paid or made available for payment. The interest so payable and punctually paid or duly provided for on any Interest Payment Date will, as provided in such Indenture, be paid to the Person in whose name this Note is registered at the close of business on the Record Date for such Interest Payment Date, which shall be the date fifteen calendar days (whether or not a Business Day) preceding such Interest Payment Date, provided, however that if the Original issue Date falls between a Record Date and an Interest Payment Date, the first payment of interest will be paid on the second Interest Payment Date subsequent to such Original Issue Date to the Person in whose name this Note is registered at the close of business on the Record Date for such second Interest Payment Date, and provided further, that interest payable on the Maturity Date, or if applicable, upon redemption, shall be payable to the Person to whom principal shall be payable. Except as otherwise provided in the Indenture, any such interest not so punctually paid or duly provided for will forthwith cease to be payable to the holder on such Record Date and shall be paid to the Person in whose name this Note is registered at the close of business on a Record Date for the payment of such defaulted interest to be fixed by the Company, notice whereof shall be given to Noteholders not less than fifteen days prior to such Record Date. Payment of the principal of and any premium and interest on this Note will be made at the Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee in the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York, or such other office or agency of the Company as may be designated by it for such purpose, in such coin or currency of the United States of America as at the time of payment is legal tender for payment of public and private debts, provided, however, that at the option of the Company, payment of interest may be made by United States dollar check mailed to the address of the Person entitled thereto as such address shall appear in the Security Register.

REFERENCE IS HEREBY MADE TO THE FURTHER PROVISIONS OF THIS NOTE SET FORTH IN FULL ON THE REVERSE HEREOF, WHICH FURTHER PROVISIONS SHALL FOR ALL PURPOSES HAVE THE SAME EFFECT AS IF SET FORTH IN FULL AT THIS PLACE.

Unless the certificate of authentication hereon has

executed by the Trustee referred to on the reverse hereof, directly or through an Authenticating Agent, by manual signature of an authorized signatory, this Note shall not be entitled to any benefit under the Indenture or be valid or obligatory for any purpose.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Company has caused this instrument to be duly executed under its corporate seal

Dated

[SEAL]

TRUSTEE'S CERTIFICATE
OF AUTHENTICATION

Kansas City Power & Light
Company

This is one of the notes designated therein referred to in the within-mentioned Indenture

By
President

THE BANK OF NEW YORK, as Trustee

By
Authorized Signatory

Attest
Secretary

KANSAS CITY POWER & LIGHT COMPANY
SECURED MEDIUM-TERM NOTE

This Note is one of a duly authorized issue of Notes of the Company (herein called the "Notes"), issued and to be issued under an Indenture dated as of November 1, 1994 (herein called the "Indenture") between the Company and The Bank of New York, as Trustee (herein called the "Trustee", which term includes any successor Trustee under the Indenture), to which Indenture and all indentures supplemental thereto reference is hereby made for a statement of the respective rights, limitations of rights, duties and immunities thereunder of the Company, the Trustee and the Noteholders, and of the terms upon which the Notes are, and are to be, authenticated and delivered. The Notes are limited to \$125,000,000 aggregate principal amount.

This Note is secured by a Mortgage Bond pledged by the Company to the Trustee for the benefit of the holders of the Notes. The Mortgage Bond is issued by the Company under, and the Mortgage Bond is secured by, a General Mortgage Indenture and Deed of Trust dated as of December 1, 1986, duly executed by the Company to United Missouri Bank of Kansas City, N.A., Trustee, to which General Mortgage Indenture and Deed of Trust and all indentures supplemental thereto reference is hereby made for a description of the property mortgaged and pledged, the nature and extent of the security, the terms and conditions upon which the Mortgage Bond is issued and secured and the prior liens to which the security for the Mortgage Bond is junior.

Each Note shall be dated the date of its authentication by the Trustee. Each Note shall also bear an Original Issue Date which with respect to this Note (or any portion thereof), shall mean the date of its original issue as specified on the face hereof, and such Original Issue Date shall remain the same for all Notes subsequently issued upon transfer, exchange or substitution of such original Note (or such subsequently issued Notes) regardless of their dates of authentication.

This Note may not be redeemed prior to the Redemption Date set forth on the face hereof. If no Redemption Date is so set forth, this Note is not redeemable prior to its maturity. On or after the Redemption Date set forth on the face hereof this Note is redeemable in whole or in part in increments of \$1,000 (provided that any remaining principal amount of this note shall be at least \$1,000) at the option of the Company at the following redemption prices (expressed as percentages of the principal amount to be redeemed) together with interest thereon payable to the date of redemption:

Notice of redemption will be given by mail to Holders of Notes not less than 30 nor more than 60 days prior to the date fixed for redemption, all as provided in the Indenture. In the event of redemption of this Note in part only, a new Note or Notes and of like tenor for the unredeemed portion hereof will be issued in the name of the Noteholder hereof upon the surrender hereof.

This Note will not be entitled to the benefit of a sinking fund.

Interest payments on this Note will include Accrued Interest to but excluding the Interest Payment Date. Interest payments on this Note shall be computed and paid on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months.

The Company at its option, subject to the terms and conditions provided in the Indenture, will be discharged from any and all obligations in respect of the Notes (except for certain obligations including obligations to register the transfer or exchange of Notes, replace stolen, lost or mutilated Notes, maintain paying agencies and hold monies for payment in trust), 91 days after the Company deposits with the Trustee money or U.S. Government Obligations which through the payment of interest thereon and principal thereof in accordance with their terms will provide money, or a combination of money and U.S. Government Obligations, in an amount sufficient to pay all the principal of and any premium and interest on the Notes on the dates such payments are due in accordance with the terms of the Notes.

If an Event of Default with respect to Notes shall occur and be continuing, the principal of the Notes may be declared due and payable in the manner and with the effect provided in the Indenture.

The Indenture permits, with certain exceptions as therein provided, the amendment thereof and the modification of the rights and obligations of the Company and the rights of the Noteholders to be affected under the Indenture at any time by the Company and the Trustee with the consent of the holders of not less than a majority in principal amount of the outstanding Notes affected thereby. The Indenture also contains provisions permitting the holders of not less than a majority in principal amount of the outstanding Notes affected thereby, on behalf of the holders of all Notes, to waive compliance by the Company with certain provisions of the Indenture. The Indenture also provides that the holders of not less than a majority in principal amount of the outstanding Notes may waive certain past defaults and their consequences on behalf of the holders of all Notes. Any such consent or waiver by the holder of this Note shall be conclusive and binding upon such holder and upon all future holders of this Note and of any Note issued upon the registration of transfer hereof or in exchange herefor or in lieu hereof, whether or not notation of such consent or waiver is made upon this Note or such Note.

As set forth in, and subject to, the provisions of the Indenture, no holder of any Notes will have any right to institute any proceeding with respect to the Indenture or for any remedy thereunder, unless such holder shall have previously given to the Trustee written notice of a continuing Event of Default with respect to the Notes, the holders of not less than a majority in principal amount of the outstanding Notes shall have made written request, and offered reasonable indemnity, to the Trustee to institute such proceeding as Trustee, and the Trustee shall have failed to institute such proceeding within 60 days, provided, however, that such limitations do not apply to a suit instituted by the holder hereof for the enforcement of payment of the principal of and any premium or interest on this Note on or after the respective due dates expressed herein.

No reference herein to the Indenture and no provision of this Note or of the Indenture shall alter or impair the obligation of the Company, which is absolute and unconditional, to pay the principal of and any premium and interest on this Note at the times, places and rates, and in the coin or currency, herein prescribed.

As provided in the Indenture and subject to certain limitations therein set forth, the transfer of this Note is registrable in the Note Register. Upon surrender of this Note for registration of transfer at the Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee or such other office or agency as may be designated by it in the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York, duly endorsed by, or accompanied by a written instrument of transfer in form satisfactory to the Company and the Note registrar duly executed by the holder hereof or the attorney of such holder duly authorized in writing, and thereupon one or more new Notes of like tenor, of authorized denominations and for the same aggregate principal amount, will be issued to the designated transferee or transferees.

The Notes are issuable only in registered form, without coupons, in denominations of \$1,000 and any integral multiple of \$1,000 in excess thereof. As provided in the Indenture and subject to certain limitations therein set forth, Notes are exchangeable for a like aggregate principal amount of Notes of like tenor of a different authorized denomination, as requested by the holder surrendering the same.

No service charge shall be made for any such registration of transfer or exchange but the Company may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge payable in connection therewith.

Prior to due presentment of this Note for registration of transfer, the Company, the Trustee and any agent of the Company or the Trustee may treat the Person in whose name this Note is registered as the owner hereof for all purposes, whether or not this Note is overdue, and neither the Company, the Trustee nor any such agent shall be affected by notice to the contrary.

The Indenture and the Notes shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of New York.

All terms used in the Note which are defined in the Indenture shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Indenture.

ABBREVIATIONS

The following abbreviations, when used in the inscription of the face of this instrument, shall be construed as though they were written out in full according to applicable laws or regulations:

TEN COM - as tenants in common	UNIT GIFT
TEN ENT - as tenants by the entireties	MIN ACT - _____Custodian_____ (Cust) (Minor) Under Uniform Gifts to Minors Act
JT TEN - as joint tenants with right of survivorship and not as tenants in common	_____ State

Additional abbreviations may also be used though not in the above list.

FOR VALUE RECEIVED the undersigned hereby sell(s) assign(s) and transfer(s) unto

PLEASE INSERT SOCIAL SECURITY OR OTHER IDENTIFYING NUMBER OF ASSIGNEE

Please print or typewrite name and address including postal zip code of assignee

the within note and all rights thereunder, hereby irrevocably constituting and appointing _____ attorney to transfer said note on the books of the Company, with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated: _____

NOTICE: The signature to this assignment must correspond with the name as written upon the face of the within instrument in every particular, without alteration or enlargement or any change whatever.

EXHIBIT D
Global Floating Rate Note

Registered

REGISTERED

NO.

KANSAS CITY POWER & LIGHT COMPANY
Floating Rate
Secured Medium-Term Note

THIS NOTE IS A GLOBAL NOTE REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF THE DEPOSITARY (REFERRED TO HEREIN) OR A NOMINEE THEREOF AND, UNLESS AND UNTIL IT IS EXCHANGED IN WHOLE OR IN PART FOR THE INDIVIDUAL NOTES REPRESENTED HEREBY, THIS GLOBAL NOTE MAY NOT BE TRANSFERRED EXCEPT AS A WHOLE BY THE DEPOSITARY TO A NOMINEE OF THE DEPOSITARY OR BY A NOMINEE OF THE DEPOSITARY TO THE DEPOSITARY OR ANOTHER NOMINEE OF THE DEPOSITARY OR BY THE DEPOSITARY OR ANY SUCH NOMINEE TO A SUCCESSOR DEPOSITARY OR A NOMINEE OF SUCH SUCCESSOR DEPOSITARY.

CUSIP:	Principal Amount: \$
Original Issue Dates:	Maturity Date:
Base Rate:	Maximum Interest Rate:
Index Maturity:	Minimum Interest Rate:
Interest Payment Dates:	Redemption Date:
Initial Interest Rate:	Spread:
Initial Interest Reset Date:	Spread Multiplier: + or -
Interest Reset Dates:	

Kansas City Power & Light Company, a Missouri corporation (herein called the "Company", which term includes any successor Person under the Indenture referred to on the reverse hereof) for value received hereby promises to pay to

or registered assigns the principal sum of

DOLLARS

on the Maturity Date set forth above and to pay interest thereon from the Original Issue Date (or if this Global Note has two or more Original Issue Dates, interest shall, beginning on each such Original Issue Date, begin to accrue for that part of the principal amount to which such Original Issue Date is applicable) set forth above, or from the most recent Interest Payment Date to which interest has been paid or duly provided for, monthly, quarterly, semiannually or annually as specified above under Interest Payment Period, on the Interest Payment Dates specified above, commencing on (a) the first such Interest Payment Date next succeeding the earliest Original Issue Date or Dates set forth above, or (b) if such Original Issue Date is after a Record Date and prior to the first Interest Payment Date, on the second Interest Payment Date, and at Maturity, at a rate per annum equal to the Initial Interest Rate specified above until the Initial Interest Reset Date specified above, and thereafter at a rate per annum determined in accordance with the provisions in the Indenture for calculating the Interest Rate for Notes having the Base Rate specified above, until the principal hereof is paid or made available for payment. The interest so payable and punctually paid or duly provided for on any Interest Payment Date will, as provided in such Indenture, be paid to the Person in whose name this Note is registered at the close of business on the Record Date for such Interest Payment Date, which shall be the fifteenth day (whether or not a Business Day) next preceding such Interest Payment Date provided, however, that if an Original Issue Date falls between a Record Date and an Interest Payment Date, the first payment of interest with respect to such Original Issue Date will be paid on the second Interest Payment Date subsequent to such Original Issue Date to the Person in whose name this Note is registered at the close of business on the Record Date for such second Interest Payment Date, and provided further, that interest payable on the Maturity Date or, if applicable, upon redemption, shall be payable to the Person to whom principal shall be payable. Except as otherwise provided in

the Indenture, any such interest not so punctually paid or dully provided for will forthwith cease to be payable to the holder on such Record Date and shall be paid to the Person in whose name this Note is registered at the close of business on a Record Date for the payment of such defaulted interest to be fixed by the Company, notice whereof shall be given to Noteholders not less than fifteen days prior to such Record Date. Payment of the principal of and any premium and interest on this Note will be made at the Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee in the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York, or such other office or agency of the Company as may be designated by it for such purpose, in such coin or currency of the United States of America as at the time of payment is legal tender for payment of public and private debts, provided, however, that at the option of the Company, payment of interest may be made by United States dollar check mailed to the address of the Person entitled thereto as such address shall appear in the Note Register.

Under certain circumstances, this Global Note is exchangeable in whole or from time to time in part for a definitive Note or Notes, with the same Original Issue Date or Dates, Maturity Date, Interest Rate and redemption provisions as provided herein or in the Indenture.

REFERENCE IS HEREBY MADE TO THE FURTHER PROVISIONS OF THIS GLOBAL NOTE SET FORTH IN FULL ON THE REVERSE HEREOF, WHICH FURTHER PROVISIONS SHALL FOR ALL PURPOSES HAVE THE SAME EFFECT AS IF SET FORTH IN FULL AT THIS PLACE.

Unless the certificate of authentication hereon has executed by the Trustee referred to on the reverse hereof, directly or through an Authenticating Agent, by manual signature of an authorized signatory, this Note shall not be entitled to any benefit under the Indenture or be valid or obligatory for any purpose.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Company has caused this instrument to be duly executed under its corporate seal.

Dated

[SEAL]

TRUSTEE'S CERTIFICATE
OF AUTHENTICATION

Kansas City Power & Light
Company

This is one of the notes designated
therein referred to in the within-
mentioned Indenture

By
President

THE BANK OF NEW YORK, as Trustee

By Attest

Authorized Signatory Secretary

KANSAS CITY POWER & LIGHT COMPANY
SECURED MEDIUM-TERM NOTE

This Global Note is one of, and a global security which represents Notes which are part of, a duly authorized issue of Notes of the Company (herein called the "Notes"), issued and to be issued under an Indenture dated as of November 1, 1994 (herein called the "Indenture") between the Company and The Bank of New York, as Trustee (herein called the "Trustee", which term includes any successor Trustee under the Indenture), to which Indenture and all indentures supplemental thereto reference is hereby made for a statement of the respective rights, limitations of rights, duties and immunities thereunder of the Company, the Trustee and the Noteholders, and of the terms upon which the Notes are, and are to be, authenticated and delivered. The Notes are limited to \$125,000,000 aggregate principal amount.

This Global Note is secured by a Mortgage Bond pledged by the Company to the Trustee for the benefit of the holders of the Notes. The Mortgage Bond is issued by the Company under, and the Mortgage Bond is secured by, a General Mortgage Indenture and Deed of Trust dated as of December 1, 1986, duly executed by the Company to United Missouri Bank of Kansas City, N.A., Trustee, to which General Mortgage Indenture and Deed of Trust and all indentures supplemental thereto reference is hereby made for a description of the property mortgaged and pledged, the nature and extent of the security, the terms and conditions upon which the Mortgage Bond is issued and secured and the prior liens to which the security for the Mortgage Bond is junior.

Each Note shall be dated the date of its authentication by the Trustee. Each Note shall also bear an Original Issue Date or Dates which with respect to this Global Note (or any portion thereof), shall mean the date or dates of the original issue of the Notes represented hereby as specified on the face hereof, and such Original Issue Date or Dates shall remain the same for all Notes subsequently issued upon transfer, exchange, or substitution of such original Note (or such subsequently issued Notes) regardless of their dates of authentication.

This Global Note may not be redeemed prior to the Redemption Date set forth on the face hereof. If no Redemption Date is so set forth, this Global Note is not redeemable prior to its maturity. On or after the Redemption Date set forth on the face hereof this Note is redeemable in whole or in part in increments of \$1,000 (provided that any remaining principal amount of this note shall be at least \$1,000) at the option of the Company at the following redemption prices (expressed as percentages of the principal amount to be redeemed) together with interest thereon payable to the date of redemption:

Redemption Periods	Redemption Prices
--------------------	-------------------

Notice of redemption will be given by mail to Holders of Notes not less than 30 nor more than 60 days prior to the date fixed for redemption all as provided in the Indenture. In the event of redemption of this Global Note in part only, a new Global Note or Notes and of like tenor for the unredeemed portion hereof will be issued in the name of the Noteholder hereof upon the surrender hereof.

This Global Note will not be entitled to the benefit of a sinking fund.

The Company at its option, subject to the terms and conditions provided in the Indenture, will be discharged from any and all obligations in respect of the Notes (except for certain obligations including obligations to register the transfer or exchange of Notes, replace stolen, lost or mutilated Notes, maintain paying agencies and hold monies for payment in trust), 91 days after the Company deposits with the Trustee money or U.S. Government Obligations which through the payment of interest thereon and principal thereof in accordance with their terms will provide money, or a combination of money and U.S. Government Obligations, in an amount sufficient to pay all the principal of

and any premium and interest on the Notes on the dates such payments are due in accordance with the terms of the Notes.

If an Event of Default with respect to Notes shall occur and be continuing, the principal of the Notes may be declared due and payable in the manner and with the effect provided in the Indenture.

The Indenture permits, with certain exceptions as therein provided, the amendment thereof and the modification of the rights and obligations of the Company and the rights of the Noteholders to be affected under the Indenture at any time by the Company and the Trustee with the consent of the holders of not less than a majority in principal amount of the outstanding Notes affected thereby. The Indenture also contains provisions permitting the holders of not less than a majority in principal amount of the outstanding Notes affected thereby, on behalf of the holders of all Notes, to waive compliance by the Company with certain provisions of the Indenture. The Indenture also provides that the holders of not less than a majority in principal amount of the outstanding Notes may waive certain past defaults and their consequences on behalf of the holders of all Notes. Any such consent or waiver by the holder of this Global Note shall be conclusive and binding upon such holder and upon all future holders of this Global Note and of any Note issued upon the registration of transfer hereof or in exchange herefor or in lieu hereof, whether or not notation of such consent or waiver is made upon this Global Note or such Note.

As set forth in, and subject to, the provisions of the Indenture, no holder of any Notes will have any right to institute any proceeding with respect to the Indenture or for any remedy thereunder, unless such holder shall have previously given to the Trustee written notice of a continuing Event of Default with respect to the Notes, the holders of not less than a majority in principal amount of the outstanding Notes shall have made written request, and offered reasonable indemnity, to the Trustee to institute such proceeding as Trustee, and the Trustee shall have failed to institute such proceeding within 60 days, provided, however, that such limitations do not apply to a suit instituted by the holder hereof for the enforcement of payment of the principal of and any premium or interest on this Global Note on or after the respective due dates expressed herein.

As provided in the Indenture and subject to certain limitations therein set forth, this Global Note may be transferred, in whole but not in part, only by the Depositary to a nominee of the Depositary, or by a nominee of the Depositary to another nominee or the Depositary or by the Depositary or any such nominee to a successor Depositary for this Global Note selected or approved by the Company or to a nominee of such successor Depositary.

If at any time the Depositary for this Global Note notifies the Company that it is unwilling or unable to continue as Depositary for this Global Note or if at any time the Depositary for this Global Note shall no longer be eligible or in good standing under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, or other applicable statute or regulation, the Company shall appoint a successor Depositary with respect to this Global Note. If a successor Depositary for this Global Note is not appointed by the Company within 90 days after the Company receives such notice or becomes aware of such ineligibility, the Company's election to issue this Note in global form shall no longer be effective with respect to this Global Note and the Company will execute, and the Trustee, upon receipt of a Company Order for the authentication and delivery of individual Notes in exchange for this Global Note, will authenticate and deliver individual Notes of like tenor and terms in definitive form in an aggregate principal amount equal to the principal amount of such Global Note or Notes in exchange for such Global Note or Notes.

If specified by the Company and agreed by the Depositary with respect to Notes issued in the form of a Global Note, the Depositary for such Global Note shall surrender such Global Note in exchange in whole or in part for individual Notes of like tenor and terms in definitive form on such terms as are acceptable to the Company and such Depositary. Thereupon the Company shall execute, and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver, without service charge, (1) to each Person specified by such Depositary, a new Note or Notes of like tenor and terms and

of any authorized denomination as requested by such Person in aggregate principal amount equal to and in exchange for beneficial interest of such Person in such Global Note; and (2) to such Depository a new Global Note of like tenor and terms and in a denomination equal to the difference, if any, between the principal amount of the surrendered Global Note and the aggregate principal amount of Notes delivered to Holders thereof.

Under certain circumstances specified in the Indenture, the Depository may be required to surrender any two or more Global Notes which have identical terms (but which may have differing Original Issue Dates) to the Trustee, and the Company shall execute and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver to, or at the direction of, the Depository a Global Note in principal amount equal to the aggregate principal amount of, and with all terms identical to, the Global Notes surrendered thereto and which shall indicate all Original Dates and the principal amount applicable to each such Original Issue Date.

No reference herein to the Indenture and no provision of this Global Note or of the Indenture shall alter or impair the obligation of the Company, which is absolute and unconditional, to pay the principal of and any premium and interest on this Note at the times, places and rates, and in the coin or currency, herein prescribed.

Prior to due presentment of this Global Note for registration of transfer, the Company, the Trustee and any agent of the Company or the Trustee may treat the Person in whose name this Global Note is registered as the owner hereof for all purposes, whether or not this Global Note is overdue, and neither the Company, the Trustee nor any such agent shall be affected by notice to the contrary.

The Indenture and the Notes shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of New York.

All terms used in the Note which are defined in the Indenture shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Indenture.

ABBREVIATIONS

The following abbreviations, when used in the inscription of the face of this instrument, shall be construed as though they were written out in full according to applicable laws or regulations:

TEN COM - as tenants in common	UNIT GIFT
TEN ENT - as tenants by the entireties	MIN ACT - _____Custodian_____ (Cust) (Minor) Under Uniform Gifts to Minors Act
JT TEN - as joint tenants with right of survivorship and not as tenants in common	_____ State

Additional abbreviations may also be used though not in the above list.

FOR VALUE RECEIVED the undersigned hereby sell(s) assign(s) and transfer(s) unto

PLEASE INSERT SOCIAL SECURITY OR OTHER IDENTIFYING NUMBER OF ASSIGNEE

Please print or typewrite name and address including postal zip code of assignee

the within note and all rights thereunder, hereby irrevocably constituting and appointing _____ attorney to transfer said note on the books of the Company, with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated: _____

NOTICE: The signature to this assignment must correspond with the name as written upon the face of the within instrument in every particular, without alteration or enlargement or any change whatever.

EXHIBIT E
Floating Rate Note

Registered

REGISTERED

NO.

KANSAS CITY POWER & LIGHT COMPANY
Floating Rate
Secured Medium-Term Note

CUSIP:	Principal Amount: \$
Original Issue Dates:	Maturity Date:
Base Rate:	Maximum Interest Rate:
Index Maturity:	Minimum Interest Rate:
Interest Payment Dates:	Redemption Date:
Initial Interest Rate:	Spread:
Initial Interest Reset Date:	Spread Multiplier: + or -
Interest Reset Dates:	

Kansas City Power & Light Company, a Missouri corporation (herein called the "Company", which term includes any successor Person under the Indenture referred to on the reverse hereof) for value received hereby promises to pay to

or registered assigns the principal sum of

DOLLARS

on the Maturity Date set forth above, and to pay interest thereon from the Original Issue Date set forth above, or from the most recent Interest Payment Date to which interest has been paid or duly provided for, monthly, quarterly, semiannually or annually as specified above under Interest Payment Period, on the Interest Payment Dates specified above, commencing on (a) the first such Interest Payment Date next succeeding the Original Issue Date or Dates set forth above or (b) if such Original Issue Date is after a Record Date and prior to the first Interest Payment Date, on the second Interest Payment Date, and at maturity, at a rate per annum equal to the Initial Interest Rate specified above until the Initial Interest Rate Reset Date specified above, and thereafter at a rate per annum determined in accordance with the provisions in the Indenture for calculating the Interest Rate for Notes having the Base Rate specified above, until the principal hereof is paid or made available for payment. The interest so payable and punctually paid or duly provided for on any Interest Payment Date will, as provided in such Indenture, be paid to the Person in whose name this Note is registered at the close of business on the Record Date for such interest which shall be the fifteenth day (whether or not a Business Day), next preceding such Interest Payment Date provided, however that if the Original

Issue Date falls between a Record Date and an Interest Payment Date, the first payment of interest will be paid on the second Interest Payment Date subsequent to such Original Issue Date to the Person in whose name this Note is registered at the close of business on the Record Date for such second Interest Payment Date, and provided further, that interest payable on the Maturity Date, or, if applicable, upon redemption, shall be payable to the Person to whom principal shall be payable. Except as otherwise provided in the Indenture, any such interest not so punctually paid or duly provided for will forthwith cease to be payable to the holder on such Record Date and shall be paid to the Person in whose name this Note is registered at the close of business on a Record Date for the payment of such defaulted interest to be fixed by the Company, notice whereof shall be given to Noteholders not less than fifteen days prior to such Record Date. Payment of the principal of and any premium and interest on this Note will be made at the Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee in the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York, or such other office or agency of the Company as may be designated by it for such purpose, in such coin or currency of the United States of America as at the time of payment is legal tender for payment of public and private debts, provided, however, that at the option of the Company, payment of interest may be made by United States dollar check mailed to the address of the Person entitled thereto as such address shall appear in the Security Register.

REFERENCE IS HEREBY MADE TO THE FURTHER PROVISIONS OF THIS NOTE SET FORTH IN FULL ON THE REVERSE HEREOF, WHICH FURTHER PROVISIONS SHALL FOR ALL PURPOSES HAVE THE SAME EFFECT AS IF SET FORTH IN FULL AT THIS PLACE.

Unless the certificate of authentication hereon has been executed by the Trustee referred to on the reverse hereof, directly or through an Authenticating Agent, by manual signature of an authorized signatory, this Note shall not be entitled to any benefit under the Indenture or be valid or obligatory for any purpose.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Company has caused this instrument to be duly executed under its corporate seal

Dated

[SEAL]

TRUSTEE'S CERTIFICATE
OF AUTHENTICATION

Kansas City Power & Light
Company

This is one of the notes designated therein referred to in the within-mentioned Indenture

By
President

THE BANK OF NEW YORK, as Trustee

By
Attest

Authorized Signatory

Secretary

KANSAS CITY POWER & LIGHT COMPANY
SECURED MEDIUM-TERM NOTE

This Note is one of a duly authorized issue of Notes of the Company (herein called the "Notes"), issued and to be issued under an Indenture dated as of November 1, 1994 (herein called the "Indenture") between the Company and The Bank of New York, as Trustee (herein called the "Trustee", which term includes any successor Trustee under the Indenture), to which Indenture and all indentures supplemental thereto reference is hereby made for a statement of the respective rights, limitations of rights, duties and immunities thereunder of the Company, the Trustee and the Noteholders, and of the terms upon which the Notes are, and are to be, authenticated and delivered. The Notes are limited to \$125,000,000 aggregate principal amount.

This Note is secured by a Mortgage Bond pledged by the Company to the Trustee for the benefit of the holders of the Notes. The Mortgage Bond is issued by the Company under, and the Mortgage Bond is secured by, a General Mortgage Indenture and Deed of Trust dated as of December 1, 1986, duly executed by the Company to United Missouri Bank of Kansas City, N.A., Trustee, to which General Mortgage Indenture and Deed of Trust and all indentures supplemental thereto reference is hereby made for a description of the property mortgaged and pledged, the nature and extent of the security, the terms and conditions upon which the Mortgage Bond is issued and secured and the prior liens to which the security for the Mortgage Bond is junior.

Each Note shall be dated the date of its authentication by the Trustee. Each Note shall also bear an Original Issue Date which with respect to this Note (or any portion thereof), shall mean the date of its original issue as specified on the face hereof, and such Original Issue Date shall remain the same for all Notes subsequently issued upon transfer, exchange or substitution of such original Note (or such subsequently issued Notes) regardless of their dates of authentication.

This Note may not be redeemed prior to the Redemption Date set forth on the face hereof. If no Redemption Date is so set forth, this Note is not redeemable prior to its maturity. On or after the Redemption Date set forth on the face hereof this Note is redeemable in whole or in part in increments of \$1,000 (provided that any remaining principal amount of this note shall be at least \$1,000) at the option of the Company at the following redemption prices (expressed as percentages of the principal amount to be redeemed) together with interest thereon payable to the date of redemption:

Notice of redemption will be given by mail to Holders of Notes not less than 30 nor more than 60 days prior to the date fixed for redemption, all as provided in the Indenture. In the event of redemption of this Note in part only, a new Note or Notes and of like tenor for the unredeemed portion hereof will be issued in the name of the Noteholder hereof upon the surrender hereof.

This Note will not be entitled to the benefit of a sinking fund.

The Company at its option, subject to the terms and conditions provided in the Indenture, will be discharged from any and all obligations in respect of the Notes (except for certain obligations including obligations to register the transfer or exchange of Notes, replace stolen, lost or mutilated Notes, maintain paying agencies and hold monies for payment in trust), 91 days after the Company deposits with the Trustee money or U.S. Government Obligations which through the payment of interest thereon and principal thereof in accordance with their terms will provide money, or a combination of money and U.S. Government Obligations, in an amount sufficient to pay all the principal of and any premium and interest on the Notes on the dates such payments are due in accordance with the terms of the Notes.

If an Event of Default with respect to Notes shall occur and be continuing, the principal of the Notes may be declared due and payable in the manner and with the effect provided in the Indenture.

The Indenture permits, with certain exceptions as therein provided, the amendment thereof and the modification of the rights and obligations of the Company and the rights of the Noteholders to be affected under the Indenture at any time by the Company and the Trustee with the consent of the holders of not less than a majority in principal amount of the outstanding Notes affected thereby. The Indenture also contains provisions permitting the holders of not less than a majority in principal amount of the outstanding Notes affected thereby, on behalf of the holders of all Notes, to waive compliance by the Company with certain provisions of the Indenture. The Indenture also provides that the holders of not less than a majority in principal amount of the outstanding Notes may waive certain past defaults and their consequences on behalf of the holders of all Notes. Any such consent or waiver by the holder of this Note shall be conclusive and binding upon such holder and upon all future holders of this Note and of any Note issued upon the registration of transfer hereof or in exchange herefor or in lieu hereof, whether or not notation of such consent or waiver is made upon this Note or such Note.

As set forth in, and subject to, the provisions of the Indenture, no holder of any Notes will have any right to institute any proceeding with respect to the Indenture or for any remedy thereunder, unless such holder shall have previously given to the Trustee written notice of a continuing Event of Default with respect to the Notes, the holders of not less than a majority in principal amount of the outstanding Notes shall have made written request, and offered reasonable indemnity, to the Trustee to institute such proceeding as Trustee, and the Trustee shall have failed to institute such proceeding within 60 days, provided, however, that such limitations do not apply to a suit instituted by the holder hereof for the enforcement of payment of the principal of and any premium or interest on this Note on or after the respective due dates expressed herein.

No reference herein to the Indenture and no provision of this Note or of the Indenture shall alter or impair the obligation of the Company, which is absolute and unconditional, to pay the principal of and any premium and interest on this Note at the times, places and rates, and in the coin or currency, herein prescribed.

As provided in the Indenture and subject to certain limitations therein set forth, the transfer of this Note is registrable in the Note Register. Upon surrender of this Note for registration of transfer at the Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee or such other office or agency as may be designated by it in the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York, duly endorsed by, or accompanied by a written instrument of transfer in form satisfactory to the Company and the Note registrar duly executed by the holder hereof or the attorney of such holder duly authorized in writing, and thereupon one or more new Notes of like tenor, of authorized denominations and for the same aggregate principal amount, will be issued to the designated transferee or transferees.

The Notes are issuable only in registered form, without coupons, in denominations of \$1,000 and any integral multiple of \$1,000 in excess thereof. As provided in the Indenture and subject to certain limitations therein set forth, Notes are exchangeable for a like aggregate principal amount of Notes of like tenor of a different authorized denomination, as requested by the holder surrendering the same.

No service charge shall be made for any such registration of transfer or exchange but the Company may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge payable in connection therewith.

Prior to due presentment of this Note for registration of transfer, the Company, the Trustee and any agent of the Company or the Trustee may treat the Person in whose name this Note is registered as the owner hereof for all purposes, whether or not this Note is overdue, and neither the Company, the Trustee nor any such agent shall be affected by notice to the contrary.

The Indenture and the Notes shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of New York.

All terms used in the Note which are defined in the Indenture shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Indenture.

ABBREVIATIONS

The following abbreviations, when used in the inscription of the face of this instrument, shall be construed as though they were written out in full according to applicable laws or regulations:

TEN COM - as tenants in common	UNIT GIFT
TEN ENT - as tenants by the entireties	MIN ACT - _____ Custodian _____ (Cust) (Minor) Under Uniform Gifts to Minors Act
JT TEN - as joint tenants with right of survivorship and not as tenants in common	_____ State

Additional abbreviations may also be used though not in the above list.

FOR VALUE RECEIVED the undersigned hereby sell(s) assign(s) and transfer(s) unto

PLEASE INSERT SOCIAL SECURITY OR OTHER IDENTIFYING NUMBER OF ASSIGNEE

Please print or typewrite name and address including postal zip code of assignee

the within note and all rights thereunder, hereby irrevocably constituting and appointing _____ attorney to transfer said note on the books of the Company, with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated: _____

NOTICE: The signature to this assignment must correspond with the name as written upon the face of the within instrument in every particular, without alteration or enlargement or any change whatever.

Kansas City Power & Light Company
1201 Walnut Street
Kansas City, MO 64106

Ladies and Gentlemen:

I refer to the proposed issuance and sale by you of up to \$125,000,000 of Secured Medium-Term Notes (the "Notes") under the Registration Statement (Form S-3) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended. The Notes will be secured by the issuance of the Company's mortgage bond in an amount which will at all times be equal to the outstanding principal amount of the Notes (the "Pledged Bond").

I am familiar with the proceedings to date with respect to such records, documents and matters of law and satisfied myself as to such matters of fact as I have considered relevant for purposes of this opinion.

I am of the opinion that

1. Kansas City Power & Light Company (the "Company") is a corporation duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of Missouri, and duly authorized and qualified to transact the business in which it is engaged in the States of Missouri and Kansas.
2. The (a) Supplemental Indenture to the General Mortgage Indenture and Deed of Trust creating the Pledged Bond to secure the Notes (Exhibit 4-i); and (b) Indenture between the Company and The Bank of New York creating the Notes (Exhibit 4-j) are in due legal form.
3. The proposed forms of (a) the Pledged Bond in Exhibit 4-i and (b) the Notes in Exhibit 4-j are in due legal form.

Kansas City Power & Light Company
November 3, 1994
Page 2

4. When (a) appropriate regulatory authority has been issued; (b) the Registration Statement shall have become effective; (c) the issuance of the Notes and Pledged Bond have been duly authorized by the Board of Directors of the Company; (d) the indenture for the Notes and supplemental indenture for the Pledged Bond have been executed by the proper parties and have been duly recorded; and (e) the Notes and Pledged Bond have been authenticated and issued for money paid, labor due, or property actually received, all in accordance with appropriate regulatory authorizations:
 - (i) the Notes and Pledged Bond will be legally issued, fully paid, non-assessable and binding obligations of the Company, with the express terms and provisions as set forth in the appropriate indenture and supplemental indenture, respectively; and
 - (ii) no approvals, other than those referred to above, will be required in connection with the creation and issuance of the Notes and Pledged Bond.

I hereby consent to the use of this opinion as an exhibit to the above-mentioned Registration Statement.

Sincerely,

/s/ Jeanie Sell Latz

Jeanie Sell Latz

COMPUTATION OF RATIOS OF EARNINGS TO FIXED CHARGES

	Twelve Months Ended September 30, 1994	1993	Year Ended December 1992	Year Ended December 1991	Year Ended December 1990	1989
	(Thousands)					
Income from continuing operations	\$ 104,087	\$105,772	\$ 86,334	\$103,893	\$102,732	\$108,618
Add:						
Taxes on income	63,675	67,953	52,196	60,278	57,062	65,885
Kansas City earnings tax	687	495	382	242	376	390
Total taxes on income	64,362	68,448	52,578	60,520	57,438	66,275
Interest on value of leased property	7,273	7,273	6,366	5,075	4,357	3,787
Interest on long-term debt	43,247	50,118	54,266	63,057	68,853	78,570
Interest on short-term notes	1,102	750	2,749	3,299	6,199	6,531
Other interest expense and amortization	4,410	4,113	2,173	2,665	2,492	1,985
Total fixed charges	56,032	62,254	65,554	74,096	81,901	90,873
Earnings before taxes on income and fixed charges	\$ 224,481	\$236,474	\$204,466	\$238,509	\$242,071	\$265,766
Ratio of earnings to fixed charges	4.01	3.80	3.12	3.22	2.96	2.92

Exhibit 23-a

CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANTS

We consent to the incorporation by reference in the Registration Statement on Form S-3 of our report, which includes an explanatory paragraph on the Company's change in its method of accounting for incremental nuclear refueling outage costs in 1992, dated January 28, 1994, included in the Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 1993, on our audits of the consolidated financial statements and financial statement schedules of Kansas City Power & Light Company. We also consent to the reference to our firm under the caption "Experts".

/s/Coopers & Lybrand L.L.P.

COOPERS & LYBRAND L.L.P.

Kansas City, Missouri
November 3, 1994

CONSENT OF COUNSEL

I refer to the Registration Statement of Kansas City Power & Light Company to be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, for the registration of the Notes. I consent to the reference made to me therein under "Legal Opinions."

____/s/ Jeanie Sell Latz____
(Jeanie Sell Latz)

November 3, 1994

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

That the undersigned, a Director of Kansas City Power & Light Company, a Missouri corporation, does hereby constitute and appoint Drue Jennings, his true and lawful attorney and agent, with full power and authority to execute in the name and on behalf of the undersigned as such director a Registration Statement on Form S-3; hereby granting unto such attorney and agent full power of substitution and revocation in the premises; and hereby ratifying and confirming all that such attorney and agent may do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 13th day of September, 1994.

/s/ David L. Bodde
David L. Bodde

STATE OF MISSOURI)
) ss
COUNTY OF JACKSON)

On this 13th day of September, 1994, before me the undersigned, a Notary Public, personally appeared David L. Bodde, to me known to be the person described in and who executed the foregoing instrument, and who, being by me first duly sworn, acknowledged that he executed the same as his free act and deed.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my official seal the day and year last above written.

/s/ Janee C. Rosenthal
Notary Public for Clay County
State of Missouri

My Commission Expires:
February 25, 1995

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

That the undersigned, a Director of Kansas City Power & Light Company, a Missouri corporation, does hereby constitute and appoint Drue Jennings, his true and lawful attorney and agent, with full power and authority to execute in the name and on behalf of the undersigned as such director a Registration Statement on Form S-3; hereby granting unto such attorney and agent full power of substitution and revocation in the premises; and hereby ratifying and confirming all that such attorney and agent may do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 13th day of September, 1994.

/s/ William H. Clark
William H. Clark

STATE OF MISSOURI)
) ss
COUNTY OF JACKSON)

On this 13th day of September, 1994, before me the undersigned, a Notary Public, personally appeared William H. Clark, to me known to be the person described in and who executed

the foregoing instrument, and who, being by me first duly sworn, acknowledged that he executed the same as his free act and deed.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my official seal the day and year last above written.

/s/ Janee C. Rosenthal
Notary Public for Clay County
State of Missouri

My Commission Expires:

February 25, 1995

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

That the undersigned, a Director of Kansas City Power & Light Company, a Missouri corporation, does hereby constitute and appoint Drue Jennings, his true and lawful attorney and agent, with full power and authority to execute in the name and on behalf of the undersigned as such director a Registration Statement on Form S-3; hereby granting unto such attorney and agent full power of substitution and revocation in the premises; and hereby ratifying and confirming all that such attorney and agent may do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 13th day of September, 1994.

/s/ Robert J. Dineen
Robert J. Dineen

STATE OF MISSOURI)
) ss
COUNTY OF JACKSON)

On this 13th day of September, 1994, before me the undersigned, a Notary Public, personally appeared Robert J. Dineen, to me known to be the person described in and who executed the foregoing instrument, and who, being by me first duly sworn, acknowledged that he executed the same as his free act and deed.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my official seal the day and year last above written.

/s/ Janee C. Rosenthal
Notary Public for Clay County
State of Missouri

My Commission Expires:
February 25, 1995

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

That the undersigned, a Director of Kansas City Power & Light Company, a Missouri corporation, does hereby constitute and appoint Drue Jennings, his true and lawful attorney and agent, with full power and authority to execute in the name and on behalf of the undersigned as such director a Registration Statement on Form S-3; hereby granting unto such attorney and agent full power of substitution and revocation in the premises; and hereby ratifying and confirming all that such attorney and agent may do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 13th day of September, 1994.

/s/ Arthur J. Doyle
Arthur J. Doyle

STATE OF MISSOURI)
) ss
COUNTY OF JACKSON)

On this 13th day of September, 1994, before me the undersigned, a Notary Public, personally appeared Arthur J. Doyle, to me known to be the person described in and who executed the foregoing instrument, and who, being by me first duly sworn, acknowledged that he executed the same as his free act and deed.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my official seal the day and year last above written.

/s/ Janee C. Rosenthal
Notary Public for Clay County
State of Missouri

My Commission Expires:
February 25, 1995

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

That the undersigned, a Director of Kansas City Power & Light Company, a Missouri corporation, does hereby constitute and appoint Drue Jennings, his true and lawful attorney and agent, with full power and authority to execute in the name and on behalf of the undersigned as such director a Registration Statement on Form S-3; hereby granting unto such attorney and agent full power of substitution and revocation in the premises; and hereby ratifying and confirming all that such attorney and agent may do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 13th day of September, 1994.

/s/ W. Thomas Grant II
W. Thomas Grant II

STATE OF MISSOURI)
) ss
COUNTY OF JACKSON)

On this 13th day of September, 1994, before me the undersigned, a Notary Public, personally appeared W. Thomas Grant II, to me known to be the person described in and who executed the foregoing instrument, and who, being by me first duly sworn, acknowledged that he executed the same as his free act and deed.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my official seal the day and year last above written.

/s/ Janee C. Rosenthal
Notary Public for Clay County
State of Missouri

My Commission Expires:
February 25, 1995

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

That the undersigned, a Director of Kansas City Power & Light Company, a Missouri corporation, does hereby constitute and appoint Drue Jennings, his true and lawful attorney and agent, with full power and authority to execute in the name and on behalf of the undersigned as such director a Registration Statement on Form S-3; hereby granting unto such attorney and agent full power of substitution and revocation in the premises; and hereby ratifying and confirming all that such attorney and agent may do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 13th day of September, 1994.

/s/ George E. Nettels, Jr.
George E. Nettels, Jr.

STATE OF MISSOURI)
) ss
COUNTY OF JACKSON)

On this 13th day of September, 1994, before me the undersigned, a Notary Public, personally appeared George E. Nettels, Jr., to me known to be the person described in and who executed the foregoing instrument, and who, being by me first duly sworn, acknowledged that he executed the same as his free act and deed.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my official seal the day and year last above written.

/s/ Janee C. Rosenthal
Notary Public for Clay County
State of Missouri

My Commission Expires:
February 25, 1995

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

That the undersigned, a Director of Kansas City Power & Light Company, a Missouri corporation, does hereby constitute and appoint Drue Jennings, his true and lawful attorney and agent, with full power and authority to execute in the name and on behalf of the undersigned as such director a Registration Statement on Form S-3; hereby granting unto such attorney and agent full power of substitution and revocation in the premises; and hereby ratifying and confirming all that such attorney and agent may do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 13th day of September, 1994.

/s/ Linda Hood Talbott
Linda Hood Talbott

STATE OF MISSOURI)
) ss
COUNTY OF JACKSON)

On this 13th day of September, 1994, before me the undersigned, a Notary Public, personally appeared Linda Hood Talbott, to me known to be the person described in and who executed the foregoing instrument, and who, being by me first duly sworn, acknowledged that she executed the same as her free act and deed.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my official seal the day and year last above written.

/s/ Janee C. Rosenthal
Notary Public for Clay County
State of Missouri

My Commission Expires:
February 25, 1995

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

That the undersigned, a Director of Kansas City Power & Light Company, a Missouri corporation, does hereby constitute and appoint Drue Jennings, his true and lawful attorney and agent, with full power and authority to execute in the name and on behalf of the undersigned as such director a Registration Statement on Form S-3; hereby granting unto such attorney and agent full power of substitution and revocation in the premises; and hereby ratifying and confirming all that such attorney and agent may do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 13th day of September, 1994.

/s/ Robert H. West
Robert H. West

STATE OF MISSOURI)
) ss
COUNTY OF JACKSON)

On this 13th day of September, 1994, before me the undersigned, a Notary Public, personally appeared Robert H. West, to me known to be the person described in and who executed the foregoing instrument, and who, being by me first duly sworn, acknowledged that he executed the same as his free act and deed.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my official seal the day and year last above written.

/s/ Janee C. Rosenthal
Notary Public for Clay County
State of Missouri

My Commission Expires:
February 25, 1995

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM T-1

STATEMENT OF ELIGIBILITY AND QUALIFICATION
UNDER THE TRUST INDENTURE ACT OF 1939 OF A
CORPORATION DESIGNATED TO ACT AS TRUSTEE

UMB BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
(Exact name of trustee as specified in its charter)

44-0201230
(I.R.S. Employer
Identification No.)

928 Grand Avenue, Kansas City, Missouri.....64106
(Address of principal executive offices) (Zip Code)

Kansas City Power & Light Company
(Exact name of obligor as specified in its charter)

MISSOURI 44-0308720
(State or other jurisdiction (I.R.S. employer
of incorporation or organization) identification No.)

1201 Walnut 64106
Kansas City, Missouri (Zip Code)
(Address of principal executive offices)

Mortgage Bond, Medium Term Series E
(Title of the indenture securities)

Item 1. General Information

(a) Name and address of each examining or supervising
authority to which the Trustee is subject is as follows:

The Comptroller of the Currency
Mid-Western District
2345 Grand Avenue, Suite 700
Kansas City, Missouri 64108

Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City
Federal Reserve P.O. Station
Kansas City, Missouri 64198

Supervising Examiner
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
720 Olive Street, Suite 2909
St. Louis, Missouri 63101

(b) The Trustee is authorized to exercise corporate trust

powers.

Item 2. Affiliations with Obligor and Underwriters.
The Obligor is not affiliated with the Trustee.

Item 3. Voting securities of the Trustee.

The following information as to each class of voting securities of the Trustee is furnished as of October 26, 1994:

Column A Title of Class	Column B Amount Outstanding
Common	660,000

Item 4. Trusteeships under other indentures.
The Trustee is not a trustee under another indenture under which any other securities, or certificates of interest or participation in other securities, of the Obligor are outstanding.

Item 5. Interlocking directorates and similar relationships with the obligor or underwriters.
Neither the Trustee nor any of its directors or officers is a director, officer, partner, employee, appointee, or representative of the Obligor.

- Item 6. Voting securities of the Trustee owned by the Obligor or its officials.
- No voting securities of the Trustee are owned beneficially by the Obligor or its directors and executive officers as of October 26, 1994.
- Item 7. Voting securities of the Trustee owned by underwriters or their officials.
- No voting securities of the Trustee and not more than 1% of the voting securities of the Trustee's parent holding company are owned beneficially by an Underwriter for the Obligor or its directors, partners or executive officers as of October 26, 1994.
- Item 8. Securities of the Obligor owned or held by the Trustee.
- No securities of Obligor are owned beneficially or held as collateral security for obligations in default by the Trustee as of October 26, 1994.
- Item 9. Securities of the underwriters owned or held by the Trustee.
- No securities of an Underwriter for the Obligor are owned beneficially or held as collateral security for Obligations in default as of October 26, 1994.
- Item 10. Ownership or holdings by the Trustee of voting securities of certain affiliates or security holders of the Obligor.
- The Trustee neither owns beneficially nor holds as collateral security for obligations in default any voting securities of a person who, to the knowledge of the Trustee, (1) owns 10 percent or more of the voting securities of the Obligor, or (2) is an affiliate, other than a subsidiary of Obligor, as of October 26, 1994.
- Item 11. Ownership or holdings by the Trustee of any securities of a person owning 50 percent or more of the voting securities of the Obligor.
- The Trustee neither owns beneficially nor holds as collateral security for obligations in default any securities of a person who, to the knowledge of the Trustee, owns 50 percent or more of the voting shares of the Obligor as of October 26, 1994.

Item 12. Indebtedness of the Obligor to the Trustee.

Line of credit not to exceed \$14,000,000, with an outstanding balance of zero, as of October 28, 1994. Installment Loan Authority not to exceed \$1,750,000, with an outstanding balance of \$1,331,721, as of October 28, 1994. Standby Letters of Credit for \$373,666, as of October 28, 1994.

Item 13. Defaults of the Obligor.

There has been no default with respect to the securities under this Indenture.

Item 14. Affiliations with the Underwriters.

Not Applicable

Item 15. Foreign Trustee.

Not Applicable

Item 16. List of exhibits.

Listed below are all exhibits filed as a part of this statement of eligibility and qualification.

Exhibit No.	Exhibit
1.	Articles of Association of the Trustee, as now in effect.
2.	Certificate of Authority from the Comptroller of the Currency and evidence of subsequent changes in the corporate title of the Association.
3.	Certificate from the Comptroller of the Currency evidencing authority to exercise corporate trust powers.
4.	Bylaws, as amended, of the Trustee.
5.	N/A
6.	Consent of the Trustee required by Section 321 (b) of the Act.
7.	Report of Condition of the Trustee as of June 30, 1994.
8.	N/A
9.	N/A

SIGNATURE

Pursuant to the requirements of the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, the Trustee, UMB Bank, National Association, a national bank organized and existing under the laws of the United States of America, has duly caused this Statement of Eligibility to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, all in the City of Kansas City, and State of Missouri, on the 31st day of October 1994.

UMB BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

BY: /s/ Frank C. Bramwell
Frank C. Bramwell, Vice President

T-1 Exhibit No. 1

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN

The attached Articles of Association are the Articles of Association for the UMB Bank, National Association and are current as of this date.

/s/ R. William Bloemker
Assistant Secretary

October 31, 1994

[SEAL]

UMB BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
RESTATED ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION

FIRST: The title of this Association shall be "UMB Bank, National Association" (amended as of October 1, 1994).

SECOND: The main office shall be in the City of Kansas City, County of Jackson, State of Missouri. The general business of this Association, and its operations of discount and deposit, shall be conducted at its main office.

THIRD: The Board of Directors of this Association shall consist of not less than five nor more than twenty-five shareholders, the exact number of Directors within such minimum and maximum limits to be fixed and determined from time to time by resolution of a majority of the full Board of Directors or by resolution of the shareholders at any annual or special meeting thereof. Unless otherwise provided by the laws of the United States, any vacancy in the Board of Directors for any reason, including an increase in the number thereof, may be filled by action of the Board of Directors.

FOURTH: The regular annual meeting of the shareholders for the election of directors and the transaction of whatever other business which may be brought before said meeting shall be held at the main office, or at such other place as the Board of Directors may designate, on the day of each year specified therefor in the By-Laws of the Association, but if no election be held on that day it may be held on any subsequent day according to the provisions of law.

FIFTH: The amount of authorized capital stock of this Association shall be Thirteen Million Two Hundred Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$16,500,000), divided into 660,000 shares of common stock of the par value of Twenty-Five Dollars (\$25) each; but said capital stock may be increased or decreased from time to time in accordance with the provisions of the laws of the United States.

If the capital stock is increased by the sale of additional shares thereof, each shareholder shall be entitled to subscribe for such additional shares in proportion to the number of shares of said capital stock owned by him at the time the increase is authorized by the shareholders, unless another time subsequent to the date of the shareholders' meeting is specified in a resolution adopted by the shareholders at the time the increase is authorized. The Board of Directors shall have the power to prescribe a reasonable period of time within which the pre-emptive rights to subscribe to the new shares of capital stock must be exercised.

If the capital stock is increased by a stock dividend, each shareholder shall be entitled to his proportion of the amount of such increase in accordance with the number of shares of capital stock owned by him at the time the increase is authorized by the shareholders, unless another time subsequent to the date of the shareholders' meeting is specified in a resolution adopted by the shareholders at the time the increase is authorized.

SIXTH: The Board of Directors shall appoint one of its members to be President of this Association. The Board of Directors may appoint one of its members to be Chairman of the Board, who shall perform such duties as the Board of Directors may designate.

The Board of Directors shall have the power to appoint one or more Vice Presidents and to appoint a Cashier and such other officers and employees as may be required to transact the business of the Association.

The Board of Directors shall have the power to define the duties of the officers and employees of the Association; to fix the salaries to be paid to them; to dismiss them; to require bonds from them and to fix the penalty thereof; to regulate the manner in which any increase in the capital of the Association shall be made; to manage and administer the business and affairs of the Association; to make all By-Laws that it may be lawful for them to make; and generally to do and perform all acts that

it may be legal for the Board of Directors to do and perform.

The Board of Directors, without the approval of the shareholders, but subject to the approval of the Comptroller of the Currency, shall have the power to change the location of the main office of the Association to any other place within the limits of Kansas City, Missouri and to establish or change the location of any branch or branches to any other location permitted under applicable law.

SEVENTH: The corporate existence of this Association shall continue until terminated in accordance with the laws of the United States.

EIGHTH: The Board of Directors of this Association, or any three or more shareholders owning, in the aggregate, not less than ten percentum (10%) of the stock of this Association, may call a special meeting of the shareholders at any time; provided, however, that unless otherwise provided by law, not less than ten (10) days prior to the date fixed for any such meeting, a notice of the time, place and purpose of the meeting shall be given by first class mail, postage prepaid, to all shareholders of record at their respective addresses as shown upon the books of the Association.

Subject to the provisions of the laws of the United States, these Articles of Association may be amended at any meeting of the shareholders, for which adequate notice has been given, by the affirmative vote of the owners of two-thirds of the stock of this Association, voting in person or by proxy.

NINTH: Any person, his heirs, executors, or administrators, may be indemnified or reimbursed by the Association for reasonable expenses actually incurred in connection with any action, suit, or proceeding, civil or criminal, to which he or they shall be made a party by reason of his being or having been a director, officer, or employee of the Association or any firm, corporation, or organization which he served in any capacity at the request of the Association; provided, however, that no person shall be so indemnified or reimbursed in relation to any matter in such action, suit, or proceeding as to which he shall finally be adjudged to have been guilty of or liable for gross negligence or willful misconduct or criminal acts in the performance of his duties to the Association; and, provided further, that no person shall be so indemnified or reimbursed in relation to any matter in such action, suit, or proceeding which has been made the subject of a compromise settlement except with the approval of a court of competent jurisdiction, or the holders of record of a majority of the outstanding shares of the Association, or the Board of Directors, acting by vote of directors not parties to the same or substantially the same action, suit, or proceeding, constituting a majority of the whole number of the directors. The foregoing right of indemnification or reimbursement shall not be exclusive of other rights to which such person, his heirs, executors, or administrators, may be entitled as a matter of law.

[Certificate, dated January 10th, 1934, of the Office of Comptroller of the Currency authorizing the City National Bank and Trust Company of Kansas City to Commence the business of Banking.]

No. 13936

Treasury Department
Office of Comptroller of the Currency

Washington, D.C., January 10, 1934

WHEREAS, by satisfactory evidence presented to the undersigned, it has been made to appear that "The City National Bank and Trust Company of Kansas City" in the City of Kansas City in the County of Jackson and State of Missouri has complied with all the provisions of the Statutes of the United States, required to be complied with before an association shall be authorized to commence the business of Banking:

NOW, THEREFORE, I, J. F. T. O'Connor, Comptroller of the Currency, do hereby certify that "The City National Bank and Trust Company of Kansas City" in the City of Kansas City in the County of Jackson and State of Missouri is authorized to commence the business of Banking as provided in Section Fifty-one hundred and sixty-nine of the Revised Statutes of the United States. Conversion of The City Bank and Trust Company, Kansas City, Missouri.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, witness my hand and seal of office this 10th day of January, 1934.

/s/ J. T. O'Connor
Comptroller of the Currency

C E R T I F I C A T E

For and on behalf of UMB Bank, National Association, a national banking association organized under the laws of the United States of America (formerly named The City National Bank and Trust Company of Kansas City and the United Missouri Bank of Kansas City, National Association and United Missouri Bank, National Association), the undersigned, R. William Bloemker, Assistant Secretary of said Association, hereby certifies that attached hereto are the following:

- 1) A true and correct copy of the certificate of the Comptroller of the Currency, dated December 19, 1972, evidencing a change in corporate title from The City National Bank and Trust Company of Kansas City to United Missouri Bank of Kansas City, National Association;
- 2) A true and correct copy of the letter of authorization from the Comptroller of the Currency, dated April 9, 1991, authorizing the Association to adopt the name United Missouri Bank, National Association; and
- 3) Certified Resolution evidencing recordation of change of the name of the Association to UMB Bank, National Association.

Certified under the corporate seal of said Association this 31st day of October, 1994.

/s/ R. William Bloemker
Assistant Secretary

[Certificate, dated December 19, 1972, of the Comptroller of the Currency evidencing change in corporate title from the City National Bank and Trust Company of Kansas City to United Missouri Bank of Kansas City, National Association.]

Comptroller of the Currency
Treasury Department of the United States
Washington, D.C.

Whereas, satisfactory notice has been transmitted to the Comptroller of the Currency evidencing that all requisite legal and corporate action has been taken by

The City National Bank and Trust Company of Kansas City

located in Kansas City, State of Missouri, in accordance with the statutes of the United States, to authorize a change of the name of that association to

United Missouri Bank of Kansas City, National Association

Now, Therefore, it is hereby certified that such change of name of said association is approved, effective December 31, 1972.

In Testimony Whereof, witness my signature and seal of office this nineteenth day of December, 1972.

/s/ Comptroller of the Currency

[Letter, dated April 9, 1991, from the Comptroller of the Currency, authorizing the Association to adopt the name United Missouri Bank, National Association.]

Comptroller of the Currency
Administrator of National Banks
Midwestern District Office
2345 Grand Avenue, Suite 700
Kansas City, Missouri 64108

April 9, 1991

Mr. Marshall D. Hendrickson
Senior Vice President
United Missouri Bancshares, Inc.
P. O. Box 419226
Kansas City, Missouri 64141-6226

Dear Mr. Hendrickson:

This letter is the official certification of the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency (OCC) for the merger of United Missouri City Bank, Kansas City, Missouri; United Missouri Bank South, Kansas City, Missouri and United Missouri Bank of Hickman Mills, Kansas City, Missouri into United Missouri Bank of Kansas City, National Association, Kansas City, Missouri under the charter of United Missouri Bank of Kansas City, National Association and with the title "United Missouri Bank, National Association", effective as of March 29, 1991.

This letter is also the official authorization of the Comptroller of the Currency allowing United Missouri Bank, National Association, Charter No. 13936, the receiving institution, to operate the presently existing branches and CBCT branches of United Missouri Bank of Kansas City, National Association, and to establish the following branches and CBCT branch:

2401 Grand Avenue, Kansas City, MO, Certificate NO, 84049A
1800 Grand Avenue, Kansas City, MO, Certificate No, 84050A
6400 Independence Avenue, Kansas City, MO, Certificate NO. 84051A
I-70 and Blue Ridge Cutoff, Kansas City, MO, Certificate No. 84052A
I-435 and Front Street, Kansas City, MO, Certificate No. 84053A
3500 South Outer Road, Blue Springs, MO, Certificate No. 84054A
301 North 7 Highway, Blue Springs, MO, Certificate no. 84055A
6515 Independence Avenue, Kansas City, MO, Certificate No. 84056A
9201 Ward Parkway, Kansas City, MO, Certificate NO. 84057A
7901 Wornall Road, Kansas City, MO, Certificate No. 84058A
11702 Hickman Mills Drive, Kansas City, MO, Certificate No. 84059A

10321 Blue Ridge Extension, Kansas City, MO, Certificate No. 84060A
14664 Colorado Avenue, Kansas City, MO, Certificate No. 84061A
9051 Hillcrest, Kansas City, MO, Certificate No. 84062A
1833 E. North Avenue, Belton, MO, Certificate No. 79337C

We note that the popular names of these branches will be Crown Center, Town Bank, Independence Avenue, Stadium, Front Street, Outer Road, 7 Highway, Independence Avenue #2, Ward Parkway, Wornall Road, Hickman Mills, Blue Ridge Extension, Colorado Avenue, Hypermart, and Belton Price Chopper ATM, respectively.

This letter is also the official OCC certification of the approval of the Comptroller of the Currency given to United Missouri Bank, National Association to increase its common stock to \$16,500,000 as of March 29, 1991.

The shareholders' meetings of the respective banks may be finally adjourned.

Sincerely,

/s/ Thomas C. McAllister
Director for Analysis

Charter No. 13936

CERTIFIED RESOLUTION

I hereby certify that the following is an excerpt from a letter dated October 3, 1994 from the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency (OCC) confirming the Bank's change of name:

The OCC has recorded that as of October 1, 1994, the title of United Missouri Bank, National Association, Charter No. 13936, was changed to "UMB Bank, National Association."

/s/ R. William Bloemker
Assistant Secretary

[SEAL]

C E R T I F I C A T E

For and on behalf of UMB Bank, National Association, a national banking association under the laws of the United States of America, the undersigned, R. William Bloemker, Assistant Secretary of said Association, hereby certifies that the attached document is a true and correct copy of the certificate issued by the Comptroller of the Currency of the United States evidencing its authority to exercise fiduciary powers under the statutes of the United States.

Certified under the corporate seal of said Association this 5th day of October, 1994.

/s/ R. William Bloemker
Assistant Secretary

[Certificate, dated December 31, 1972, of the Comptroller of the Currency evidencing the authority of the Association to exercise fiduciary powers under the statutes of the United States.]

Comptroller of the Currency
Treasury Department of the United States
Washington, D.C.

WHEREAS, UNITED MISSOURI BANK OF KANSAS CITY, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, located in Kansas City, State of Missouri, being a National Banking Association, organized under the statutes of the United States, has made application for authority to act as fiduciary

AND WHEREAS, applicable provisions of the statutes of the United States authorize the grant of such authority;

NOW THEREFORE, I hereby certify that the necessary approval has been given and that the said association is authorized to act in all fiduciary capacities permitted by such statutes.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, witness my signature and seal of office this thirty first day of December, 1972.

/s/ Acting Comptroller of the Currency

Charter No. 13936

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN

The attached ByLaws are the ByLaws for the UMB Bank,
National Association and are current as of this date.

/s/ R. William Bloemker
Assistant Secretary

October 31, 1994

[SEAL]

UMB BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

BY-LAWS

ARTICLE I

Meetings of Shareholders

Section 1.1 - Where Held. All meetings of shareholders of this Association shall be held at its main banking house in Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri, or at such other place as the Board of Directors may from time to time designate.

Section 1.2 - Annual Meeting. The annual meeting of shareholders shall be held at 11 o'clock in the forenoon, or at such other time as shall be stated in the notice thereof, on the third Wednesday of January in each year or, if that day be a legal holiday, on the next succeeding banking day, for the purpose of electing a Board of Directors and transacting such other business as may properly come before the meeting.

Section 1.3 - Special Meetings. Except as otherwise provided by law, special meetings of shareholders may be called for any purpose, at any time, by the Board of Directors or by any three or more shareholders owning, in the aggregate, not less than ten percent (10%) of the outstanding stock in the Association.

Section 1.4 - Notice of Meetings. Written notice of the time, place, and purpose of any meeting of shareholders shall be given to each shareholder (a) by delivering a copy thereof in person to the shareholder, or (b) by depositing a copy thereof in the U.S. mails, postage prepaid, addressed to the shareholder at his address appearing on the books of the Association, in either case at least ten (10) days prior to the date fixed for the meeting.

Section 1.5 - Quorum. A majority of the outstanding capital stock, represented in person or by proxy, shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business at any meeting or shareholders, unless otherwise provided by law. A majority of the votes cast shall decide every question or matter submitted to the shareholders at any meeting, unless otherwise provided by law or by the Articles of Association.

Section 1.6 - Adjournment. Any meeting of shareholders may, by majority vote of the shares represented at such meeting, in person or by proxy, though less than a quorum, be adjourned from day to day or from time to time, not exceeding, in the case of elections of directors, sixty (60) days from such adjournment, without further notice, until a quorum shall attend or the business thereof shall be completed. At any such adjourned meeting, any business may be transacted which might have been transacted at the meeting as originally called.

Section 1.7 - Voting. Each shareholder shall be entitled to one (1) vote on each share of stock held, except that in the election of directors each shareholder shall have the right to cast as many votes, in the aggregate, as shall equal the number of shares owned by him, multiplied by the number of directors to be elected, and said votes may be cast for one director or distributed among two (2) or more candidates. Voting may be in person or by proxy, but no officer or employee of this Association shall act as proxy. Authority to vote by proxy shall be by written instrument, dated and filed with the records of the meeting, and shall be valid only for one meeting, to be specified therein, and any adjournments of such meeting.

ARTICLE II

Directors

Section 2.1 - Number and Qualifications. The Board of Directors (hereinafter sometimes referred to as the "Board")

shall consist of not less than five (5) nor more than twenty-five (25) shareholders, the exact number, within such limits, to be fixed and determined from time to time by resolution of a majority of the full Board of Directors or by resolution of the shareholders at any meeting thereof; provided, however, that a majority of the full Board of Directors shall not increase the number of directors to a number which: (a) exceeds by more than two (2) the number of directors last elected by shareholders where such number was fifteen (15) or less; or (b) exceeds by more than four (4) the number of directors last elected by shareholders where such number was sixteen (16) or more. No person who has attained the age of seventy (70) shall be eligible for election to the Board of Directors unless such person is actively engaged in business at the time of his election, but any person not so disqualified at the time of his election as a director shall be entitled to serve until the end of his term. All directors shall hold office for one (1) year and until their successors are elected and qualified.

Section 2.2 - Advisory Directors. The Board of Directors may appoint Advisory Directors, chosen from former directors of the Association or such other persons as the Board shall select. The Advisory Directors shall meet with the Board at all regular and special meetings of the Board and may participate in such meetings but shall have no vote. They shall perform such other advisory functions and shall render such services as may from time to time be directed by the Board.

Section 2.3 - Powers. The Board shall manage and administer the business and affairs of the Association. Except as expressly limited by law, all corporate powers of the Association shall be vested in and may be exercised by said Board. It may not delegate responsibility for its duties to others, but may assign the authority and responsibility for various functions to such directors, committees and officers or other employees as it shall see fit.

Section 2.4 - Vacancies. In case of vacancy occurring on the Board through death, resignation, disqualification, disability or any other cause, such vacancy may be filled at any regular or special meeting of the Board by vote of a majority of the surviving or remaining directors then in office. Any director elected to fill a vacancy shall hold office for the unexpired term of the director whose place was vacated and until the election and qualification of his successor.

Section 2.5 - Organization Meeting. Following the annual meeting of shareholders, the Corporate Secretary shall notify the directors elect of their election and of the time and place of the next regular meeting of the Board, at which the new Board will be organized and the members of the Board will take the oath required by law, after which the Board will appoint committees and the executive officers of the Association, and transact such other business as may properly come before the meeting; provided, however, that if the organization meeting of the Board shall be held immediately following the annual meeting of shareholders, no notice thereof shall be required except an announcement thereof at the meeting of directors.

Section 2.6 - Regular Meetings. The regular meetings of the Board of Directors shall be held, without notice except as provided for the organization meeting, on the third Wednesday of each month at the main banking house in Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri. When any regular meeting of the Board falls upon a holiday, the meeting shall be held on the next banking day, unless the Board shall designate some other day. A regular monthly meeting of the Board may, by action of the Board at its preceding meeting, be postponed to a later day in the same month.

Section 2.7 - Special Meetings. Special meetings of the Board may be called by the Corporate Secretary on direction of the President or of the Chairman of the Board, or at the request of three (3) or more directors. Each member of the Board shall be given notice, by telegram, letter, or in person, stating the time, place and purpose of such meeting.

Section 2.8 - Quorum. Except when otherwise provided by law, a majority of the directors shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business at any meeting, but a lesser number may adjourn any meeting, from time to time, and the meeting may be held, as adjourned, without further notice.

Section 2.9 - Voting. A majority of the directors present and voting at any meeting of the Board shall decide each matter considered. A director may not vote by proxy.

Section 2.10 - Compensation of Directors. The compensation to be paid the directors of the Association for their services shall be determined from time to time by the Board.

ARTICLE III

Committees Appointed by the Board

Section 3.1 - Standing Committees. The standing committees of this Association shall be the Management Committee, Executive Committee, the Officers' Salary Committee, the Discount Committee, the Bond Investment Committee, the Trust Policy Committee, the Bank Examining Committee and the Trust Auditing Committee. The members of the standing committees shall be appointed annually by the Board of Directors at its organization meeting, or, on notice, at any subsequent meeting of the Board, to serve until their respective successors shall have been appointed. The President and the Chairman of the Board shall be, ex officio, members of all standing committees except the Bank Examining Committee and the Trust Auditing Committee. Each standing committee shall keep minutes of its meetings, showing the action taken on all matters considered. A report of all action so taken shall be made to the Board, and a copy of such minutes shall be available for examination by members of the Board.

Section 3.2 - Management Committee. The Management Committee

shall consist of such executive officers of the Association as shall be designated by the Board. One of the members of the Committee shall be designated by the Board as Chairman. The Committee may adopt policies (not inconsistent with policies and delegations of authority prescribed by these By-Laws or by the Board) with respect to the executive and administrative functions of the Association, and in general, it shall coordinate the performance of such functions in and among the various departments of the Association, assisting and advising the executive officers or department heads upon matters referred to it by such officers or department heads. The Committee shall make reports and recommendations to the Board upon such policies or other matters as it deems advisable or as may be referred to it by the Board, and shall have such other powers and duties as may be delegated or assigned to it by the Board from time to time. The secretary of the Committee may be designated by the Board, or, in default thereof, by the Committee, and may but need not be a member thereof.

Section 3.3 - Executive Committee. The Executive Committee shall consist of such executive officers of the Association as shall be designated by the Board. One of the members of the Committee shall be designated by the Board as Chairman. The Committee shall carry out such responsibilities and duties as the Management Committee shall delegate to it, from time to time.

Section 3.4 - Officers' Salary Committee. The Officers' Salary Committee shall consist of such directors and officers of the Association as may be designated by the Board. It shall study and consider the compensation to be paid to officers of the Association and shall make recommendations to the Board with respect thereto and with respect to such other matters as may be referred to it by the Board.

Section 3.5 - Discount Committee. The Discount Committee shall consist of such directors and officers as shall be designated by the Board of Directors. It shall have the power to discount and purchase bills, notes and other evidences of debt; to buy and sell bills of exchange; to examine and approve loans and discounts; and to exercise authority regarding loans and discounts held by the Association. At each regular meeting of the Board, the Board shall approve or disapprove the report filed with it by the Discount Committee and record its actions in the minutes of its meeting. The powers and authority conferred upon the Discount Committee by this Section may, with the approval of the Board of Directors, be assigned or delegated by it, to officers of the Association, subject to such limits and controls as the Committee may deem advisable.

Section 3.6 - Bond Investment Committee. The Bond Investment Committee shall consist of such directors and officers as shall be designated by the Board of Directors. It shall have power to buy and sell bonds, to examine and approve the purchase and sale of bonds, and to exercise authority regarding bonds held by the Association. At each regular meeting of the Board, the Board shall approve or disapprove the report filed with it by the Bond Investment Committee and record its action in the minutes of its meeting.

Section 3.7 - Trust Policy Committee. The Trust Policy Committee shall consist of such directors and officers of the Association as shall be designated by the Board of Directors. Such committee shall have and exercise such of the Bank's fiduciary powers as may be assigned to it by the Board, with power to further assign, subject to its control, the exercise of such powers to other committees, officers and employees. The action of the Trust Policy Committee shall, at all times, be subject to control by the Board.

Section 3.8 - Bank Examining Committee. The Bank Examining Committee shall consist of such directors of the Association as shall be designated by the Board, none of whom shall be an active officer of the Association. It shall make suitable examinations at least once during each period of twelve (12) months of the affairs of the Association or cause a suitable audit to be made by auditors responsible only to the Board of Directors. The result of such examinations shall be reported in writing, to the Board at the next regular meeting

thereafter and shall state whether the Association is in a sound and solvent condition, whether adequate internal controls and procedures are being maintained, and shall recommend to the Board such changes as the Committee shall deem advisable. The Bank Examining Committee, with the approval of the Board of Directors, may employ a qualified firm of certified public accountants to make an examination and audit of the Association. If such a procedure is followed, the annual examination of directors, will be deemed sufficient to comply with the requirements of this section of the By-Laws.

Section 3.9 - Trust Auditing Committee. The Trust Auditing Committee shall consist of such directors of the Association as shall be designated by the Board, none of whom shall be an active officer of the Association. At least once during each calendar year, and within fifteen (15) months of the last such audit, the Trust Auditing Committee shall make suitable audits of the Trust Departments or cause suitable audit to be made by auditors responsible only to the Board of Directors, and at such time shall ascertain whether the Departments have been administered in accordance with law, the Regulations of the Comptroller and sound fiduciary practices. As an alternative, in lieu of such periodic audits, the Board may elect to adopt an adequate continuous audit system.

Section 3.10 - Other Committees. The Board may appoint, from time to time, from its own members or from officers of the Association, or both, other committees of one or more persons for such purposes and with such powers as the Board may determine.

Section 3.11 - Compensation of Committee Members. The Board shall determine the compensation to be paid to each member of any committee appointed by it for services on such committee, but no such compensation shall be paid to any committee member who shall at the time be receiving a salary from the Association as an officer thereof.

ARTICLE IV

Officers and Employees

Section 4.1 - Chairman of the Board. The Board of Directors shall appoint one of its members (who may, but need not, be President of the Association) as Chairman of the Board. He shall preside at all meeting of the Board of Directors and shall have general executive powers and such further powers and duties as from time to time may be conferred upon, or assigned to, him by the Board of Directors. He shall be, ex officio, a member of all standing committees except the Bank Examining Committee and the Trust Auditing Committee.

Section 4.2 - President. The Board of Directors shall appoint one of its members to be the President of this Association. The President shall be the chief executive officer of the Association, except as the Board of Directors may otherwise provide, and shall have and may exercise any and all other powers and duties pertaining to such office. He shall also have and may exercise such further powers and duties as from time to time may be conferred upon, or assigned to, him by the Board of Directors. He shall be, ex officio, a member of all standing committees except the Bank Examining Committee and the Trust Auditing Committee.

Section 4.3 - Chairman of the Executive Committee. The Board of Directors may appoint a Chairman of the Executive Committee, who shall have general executive powers and shall have and may exercise such further powers and duties as from time to time may be conferred upon, or assigned to, him by the Board of Directors.

Section 4.4 - Vice Presidents. The Board of Directors shall appoint one or more Vice Presidents. Each Vice President shall have such powers and duties as may be assigned to him by the Board and may be given such descriptive or functional titles as the Board may designate.

Section 4.5 - Trust Officers. The Board of Directors shall appoint one or more Trust Officers. Each Trust Officer shall have such powers and duties as may be assigned to him by the

Board of Directors in accordance with the provisions of Article V. The Trust Officers may be given such descriptive or functional titles as the Board may designate.

Section 4.6 - Corporate Secretary. The Board of Directors shall appoint a Corporate Secretary. The Corporate Secretary shall be responsible for the minutes book of the Association, in which he shall maintain and preserve the organization papers of the Association, the Articles of Association, the By-Laws, minutes of regular and special meetings of the shareholders and of the Board of Directors, and reports by officers and committees of the Association to the shareholders and to the Board of Directors. He shall attend all meetings of the shareholders and of the Board of Directors and shall act as the clerk of such meetings and shall prepare and sign the minutes of such meetings. He shall have custody of the corporate seal of the Association and of the stock transfer books, except as given to the Comptroller's Department or the Corporate Trust Department to act as transfer agent and registrar of the Association's capital stock, and of such other documents and records as the Board of Directors shall entrust to him. The Secretary shall give such notice of meetings of the shareholders and of the Board of Directors as is required by law, the Articles of the Association and the By-Laws. In addition, he shall perform such other duties as may be assigned to him from time to time by the Board of Directors. The Assistant Secretaries shall render the Corporate Secretary such assistance as he shall require in the performance of his office. During his absence or inability to act, the Assistant Secretaries shall be vested with the powers and perform the duties of the Corporate Secretary.

Section 4.7 - Cashier. The Board of Directors may appoint a Cashier. He shall have such powers and shall perform such duties as may be assigned to him by resolution of the Board of Directors.

Section 4.8 - Comptroller. The Board of Directors shall appoint a Comptroller. The Comptroller shall institute and maintain the accounting policies and practices established by the Board of Directors. He shall maintain, or cause to be maintained, adequate records of all transactions of the Association. He shall be responsible for the preparation of reports and returns to taxing and regulatory authorities, and at meetings of the Board of Directors shall furnish true and correct statements of condition and statements of operations of the Association and such further information and data, and analyses thereof, as the Board of Directors may require. He shall have custody of the Association's insurance policies. In addition, the Comptroller shall perform such other duties as may be assigned to him, from time to time by the Board of Directors. The Assistant Comptroller(s) shall render the Comptroller such assistance as he shall require in the performance of the duties of his office and, during his absence or inability to act, the Assistant Comptroller(s), in the order designated by the Board of Directors, shall be vested with the powers and perform the duties of the Comptroller.

Section 4.9 - Auditor. The Board of Directors shall appoint an Auditor of the Association. He shall see that adequate audits of the Association are currently and regularly made and that adequate audit systems and controls are established and maintained. He shall examine each department and activity of the Association and may inquire into transactions affecting the Association involving any officer or employee thereof. The Board, however, may, in lieu of appointing an Auditor, assign the duties thereof to the Auditor of the parent company of the Association.

Section 4.10 - Other Officers. The Board of Directors may appoint one or more Assistant Vice Presidents, one or more Assistant Trust Officers, one or more Assistant Secretaries, one or more Assistant Cashiers, and such other officers and Attorneys-In-Fact as from time to time may appear to the Board of Directors to be required or desirable to transact the business of the Association. The power to appoint such assistant or the additional officers may be delegated to the Chairman of the Board or the President, or to such other executive officer or officers as the Board may designate, but the power to appoint any officer of the Audit Department or

any Assistant Secretary may not be so delegated. Any officer and Attorney-In-Fact appointed as herein provided shall exercise such powers and perform such duties as pertain to his office or as may be conferred upon or assigned to him by the Board of Directors or by the officer authorized to make such appointment.

Section 4.11 - Tenure of Office. The Chairman of the Board and the President shall hold office for the current year for which Board of Directors of which they are members was elected, unless either of them shall resign, become disqualified or be removed, and any vacancy occurring in either of such offices shall be filled promptly by the Board of Directors. All other officers of the Association shall serve at the pleasure of the Board of Directors.

Section 4.12 - Compensation of Officers. The compensation of the officers of the Association shall be fixed and may be altered, from time to time, by the Board of Directors or, in the case of officers appointed by another officer, as authorized by Section 4.10 of this Article, by the officer or officers making such appointment, subject to the supervisory control of, and in accordance with the policies established by, the Board.

Section 4.13 - Combining Offices. The Board of Directors, in its discretion, may combine two or more offices and direct that they be filled by the same individual, except that (a) the office of Corporate Secretary shall not be combined with that of the Chairman of the Board or of the President and (b) the office of Auditor shall not be combined with any other office.

Section 4.14 - Succession. During the absence of the Chairman of the Board, or such other officer designated as Chief Executive Officer, all of the duties pertaining to his office under these By-Laws and the resolutions of the Board of Directors shall, subject to the supervisory control of the Board, devolve upon, and be performed by, the officers, successively, who are next in the order of authority as established by the Board of Directors from time to time, or, in the absence of an order of authority so established, in the order of Chairman of the Board, President and Chairman of the Executive Committee as may be applicable in the particular case.

Section 4.15 - Clerks and Agents. Any one of the Chairman of the Board, President or Chairman of the Executive Committee, or any officer of the Association authorized by them, may appoint and dismiss all or any clerks, agents and employees and prescribe their duties and the conditions of their employment, and from time to time fix their compensation.

Section 4.16 - Requiring Bond. The Board of Directors shall require such officers and employees of the Association as it shall designate to give bond, of suitable amount, with security to be approved by the Board, conditioned for the honest and faithful discharge by each such officer or employee of his respective duties. In the discretion of the Board, such bonds may be in blanket form and the premiums may be paid by the Association. The amount of such bonds, form of coverage, and the company acting as surety therefor, shall be reviewed by the Board of Directors each year.

ARTICLE V

Administration of Trust Powers

Section 5.1 - Trust Department. Organization. There shall be one or more departments of the Association which shall perform the fiduciary responsibilities of the Association.

Section 5.2 - Management of Department. The Board of Directors shall be responsible for the management and administration of the Trust Department or Departments, but it may assign or delegate such of its powers and authority to the Trust Policy Committee and to such other committees and officers of the Association as it may deem advisable.

Section 5.3 - Department Heads. The Board of Directors shall designate one of the Trust Officers as the chief executive of

each Trust Department. His duties shall be to manage, supervise and direct all activities of such Department, subject to such supervision as may be vested in the Trust Policy and other committees. He shall do, or cause to be done, all things necessary or proper in carrying on the business of such Department in accordance with provisions of law, applicable regulations and policies established by authority of the Board. He shall act pursuant to opinions of counsel where such opinion is deemed necessary. He shall be responsible for all assets and documents held by the Association in connection with fiduciary matters, in such Department, except as otherwise provided in this Article V.

Section 5.4 - Custody of Securities. The Board of Directors shall designate two or more officers or employees of the Association to have joint custody of the investments of each trust account administered by the Trust Department or Departments.

Section 5.5 - Trust Department Files. There shall be maintained in each Trust Department files containing all fiduciary records necessary to assure that its fiduciary responsibilities have been properly undertaken and discharged.

Section 5.6 - Trust Investments. Funds held in a fiduciary capacity shall be invested in accordance with the instrument establishing the fiduciary relationship and governing law. Where such instrument does not specify the character and class of investments to be made and does not vest in the Association a discretion in the matter, funds held pursuant to such instrument shall be invested in investments in which corporate fiduciaries may invest under the laws of the State of Missouri and the decisions of its courts.

ARTICLE VI

Stock and Stock Certificates

Section 6.1 - Transfers. Shares of the capital stock of the Association shall be transferable only on the books of the Association, and a transfer book shall be kept in which all transfers of stock shall be recorded.

Section 6.2 - Stock Certificates. Certificates of stock shall bear the signatures of (i) the Chairman of the Board, the President or any Vice President, and (ii) the Secretary, Cashier, any Assistant Secretary, or any other officer appointed by the Board of Directors for that purpose; and the seal of the Association shall be impressed, engraved, or printed thereon. Such signatures may be manual or engraved, printed or otherwise impressed by facsimile process; but if both of the required signatures are by facsimile then such certificates shall be manually countersigned by the person or persons thereunto authorized by the Board of Directors. Certificates bearing the facsimile signature of an authorized officer may be validly issued even though the person so named shall have ceased to hold such office at the time of issuance. Each certificate shall recite on its face that the stock represented thereby is transferable only upon the books of the Association upon the surrender of such certificate properly endorsed.

Section 6.3 - Closing Transfer Books or Fixing Record Date. The Board of Directors shall have power to close the transfer books of the Association for a period not exceeding thirty (30) days preceding the date of any meeting of shareholders, or the date of payment of any dividend, or the date of allotment of rights, or the date when any change or conversion of exchange of shares shall go into effect; provided, however, that in lieu of closing the said transfer books, the Board of Directors may fix, in advance, a date, not exceeding thirty (30) days preceding the date of any such event, as record date for the determination of the shareholders entitled to notice of, and to vote at, any such meeting (and any adjournment thereof), or entitled to receive payment of any such dividend or allotment of such rights, or to exercise rights in respect of any such change, conversion or exchange of shares, and in such case, only such shareholders as shall be shareholders of record at the close of business on the date of closing the transfer books or on the record date so fixed shall be entitled to notice of, and to vote at, such meeting (and any

adjournment thereof), or to receive payment of such dividend or allotment of such rights, or to exercise such rights, as the case may be.

ARTICLE VII

Corporate Seal

Section 7.1 - Authority to Affix. The President, the Corporate Secretary, the Cashier, and any Assistant Secretary or other officer designated by the Board of Directors, shall have authority to affix the corporate seal on any document requiring such seal, and to attest the same. The seal shall be substantially in the following form:

ARTICLE VIII

Miscellaneous Provisions

Section 8.1 - Fiscal Year. The fiscal year of the Association shall be the calendar year.

Section 8.2 - Execution of Instruments. All agreements, indentures, mortgages, deeds, conveyances, transfers, certificates, declarations, receipts, discharges, releases, satisfactions, settlements, petitions, schedules, accounts, affidavits, bonds, undertakings, proxies and other instruments or documents may be signed, executed, acknowledged, verified, delivered or accepted on behalf of the Association by the Chairman of the Board, the President, any Vice President, or the Cashier; and, if in connection with the exercise of fiduciary powers of the Association, by any of said officers or by any authorized officer of the Trust Department or Departments. Any such instruments may also be executed, acknowledged, verified, delivered, or accepted on behalf of the Association in such other manner and by such other officers as the Board of Directors may from time to time direct. The provisions of this Section are supplementary to any other provisions of these By-Laws.

Section 8.3 - Banking Hours. The Association shall be open for business on such days and during such hours as may be prescribed by resolution of the Board of Directors. Unless and until the Directors shall prescribe other and different banking hours, this Association's main office shall be open for business from 9:30 o'clock a.m. to 2:00 o'clock p.m. of each day, except Fridays when the hours shall be from 9:30 o'clock a.m. to 6:00 o'clock p.m., and except that the Association shall be closed on Saturdays and Sundays, and, with the approval of the Board on days recognized by the laws of the State of Missouri as public holiday.

ARTICLE IX

By-Laws

Section 9.1. - Inspection. A copy of the By-Laws, with all amendments thereto, shall at all times be kept in a convenient place at the main office of the Association and shall be open for inspection to all shareholders during banking hours.

Section 9.2 - Amendments. The By-Laws may be amended, altered or repealed by vote of a majority of the entire Board of Directors at any meeting of the Board, provided that ten (10) days' written notice of the proposed change has been given to each Director. No amendment may be made unless the By-Laws, as amended, is consistent with the requirements of the laws of the United States and with the provisions of the Articles of the Association. A certified copy of all amendments to the By-Laws shall be forwarded to the Comptroller of the Currency immediately after adoption.

T-1 Exhibit 6
Consent of Trustee

Pursuant to Section 321(b) of the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, UMB Bank, National Association, a national bank organized under the laws of the United States, hereby consents that reports of examinations by the Comptroller of the Currency, of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, and any other federal, state, territorial or district authorities may be furnished by such authorities to the Securities and Exchange Commission upon request therefor.

UMB BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

BY: /S/ Frank C. Bramwell
Frank C. Bramwell, Vice President

Date: October 31, 1994

This form is for use by National Banks only. It should be used for publication purposes only, and should not be returned to the FDIC.

 Comptroller of the Currency
 Administrator of National Banks

R E P O R T O F C O N D I T I O N

Consolidating domestic subsidiaries of the

UNITED MISSOURI BANK, N.A.
 Name of Bank

OF KANSAS CITY
 City

in the state of Missouri, at the close of business on June 30, 1994,
 published in response to call made by Comptroller of the Currency, under
 title 12, United States Code, Section 161.

Charter Number 13936 Comptroller of the Currency Midwestern District

Statements of Resources and Liabilities

A S S E T S

Thousands
 of dollars

Cash and balances due from depository institutions:	
Noninterest-bearing balances and currency and coin	414,720
Interest-bearing balances	0
Held-to-maturity securities	91,730
Available-for-sale securities	1,051,760
Federal funds sold	283,856
Securities purchased under agreements to resell	0
Loans and lease financing receivables:	
Loans and leases, net of unearned income	1,083,818
LESS: Allowance for loan and lease losses	9,753
LESS: Allocated transfer risk reserve	0
Loans and leases, net of unearned income, allowance, and reserve	1,074,065
Assets held in trading accounts	42,768
Premises and fixed assets (including capitalized leases)	75,061
Other real estate owned	4,589
Investments in unconsolidated subsidiaries and associated companies	0
Customers' liability to this bank on acceptances outstanding	3,783
Intangible assets	2,564
Other assets	58,644
Total assets	3,103,540

LIABILITIES

Deposits:	
In domestic offices	2,667,344
Noninterest-bearing	1,088,112
Interest-bearing	1,579,232
Federal funds purchased	180,076
Securities sold under agreements to repurchase	0
Demand notes issued to the U. S. Treasury	0
Trading liabilities	0
Other borrowed money:	////////
With original maturity of one year or less	0
With original maturity of more than one year	0
Mortgage indebtedness and obligations under capitalized leases	0
Bank's liability on acceptances executed and outstanding	3,783
Subordinated notes and debentures	0
Other liabilities	25,636
Total liabilities	2,876,839
Limited-life preferred stock and related surplus	0

EQUITY CAPITAL

Perpetual preferred stock and related surplus	0
Common stock.	16,500
Surplus	22,742
Undivided profits and capital reserves.	194,332
Net unrealized holding gains (losses) on available-for-sale securities	(6,873)
Total equity capital.	226,701
Total Liabilities, limited-life preferred stock, and equity capital .	3,103,540

We, the undersigned directors, attest to the correctness of this statement of resources and liabilities. We declare that it has been examined by us, and to the best of our knowledge and belief has been prepared in conformance with the instructions and is true and correct.

I, TIMOTHY C. CONNEALY
Name

SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT
Title

of the above-named bank do hereby declare that this Report of Condition is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Directors

/s/ Timothy C. Connealy
Signature

7-26-94
Date

FORM T-1

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Washington, D.C. 20549

STATEMENT OF ELIGIBILITY
UNDER THE TRUST INDENTURE ACT OF 1939 OF A
CORPORATION DESIGNATED TO ACT AS TRUSTEE

CHECK IF AN APPLICATION TO DETERMINE
ELIGIBILITY OF A TRUSTEE PURSUANT TO
SECTION 305(b)(2)

THE BANK OF NEW YORK
(Exact name of trustee as specified in its charter)

New York (State of incorporation if not a U.S. national bank)	13-5160382 (I.R.S. employer identification no.)
48 Wall Street, New York, N.Y. (Address of principal executive offices)	10286 (Zip code)

KANSAS CITY POWER & LIGHT COMPANY
(Exact name of obligor as specified in its charter)

Missouri (State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)	44-0308720 (I.R.S. employer identification no.)
1201 Walnut Kansas City, Missouri (Address of principal executive offices)	64106-2124 (Zip code)

Medium-Term Notes
(Title of the indenture securities)

1. General information. Furnish the following information as to the Trustee:

(a) Name and address of each examining or supervising authority to which it is subject.

Name	Address
Superintendent of Banks of the State of New York	2 Rector Street, New York, N.Y. 10006, and Albany, N.Y. 12203
Federal Reserve Bank of New York	33 Liberty Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10045
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation	Washington, D.C. 20429
New York Clearing House Association	New York, New York

(b) Whether it is authorized to exercise corporate trust powers.

Yes.

2. Affiliations with Obligor.

If the obligor is an affiliate of the trustee, describe each such affiliation.

None. (See Note on page 3.)

16. List of Exhibits.

Exhibits identified in parentheses below, on file with the Commission, are incorporated herein by reference as an exhibit hereto, pursuant to Rule 7a-29 under the Trust Indenture Act of 1939 (the "Act") and Rule 24 of the Commission's Rules of Practice.

1. A copy of the Organization Certificate of The Bank of New York (formerly Irving Trust Company) as now in effect, which contains the authority to commence business and a grant of powers to exercise corporate trust powers. (Exhibit 1 to Amendment No. 1 to Form T-1 filed with Registration Statement No. 33-6215, Exhibits 1a and 1b to Form T-1 filed with Registration Statement No. 33-21672 and Exhibit 1 to Form T-1 filed with Registration Statement No. 33-29637.)
4. A copy of the existing By-laws of the Trustee. (Exhibit 4 to Form T-1 filed with Registration Statement No. 33-31019.)

6. The consent of the Trustee required by Section 321(b) of the Act. (Exhibit 6 to Form T-1 filed with Registration Statement No. 33-44051.)
7. A copy of the latest report of condition of the Trustee published pursuant to law or to the requirements of its supervising or examining authority.

NOTE

Inasmuch as this Form T-1 is filed prior to the ascertainment by the Trustee of all facts on which to base a responsive answer to Item 2, the answer to said Item is based on incomplete information.

Item 2 may, however, be considered as correct unless amended by an amendment to this Form T-1.

SIGNATURE

Pursuant to the requirements of the Act, the Trustee, The Bank of New York, a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, has duly caused this statement of eligibility to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, all in The City of New York, and State of New York, on the 24th day of October, 1994.

THE BANK OF NEW YORK

By: WALTER N. GITLIN
Name: Walter N. Gitlin
Title: Vice President

Consolidated Report of Condition of

THE BANK OF NEW YORK

of 48 Wall Street, New York, N.Y. 10286

And Foreign and Domestic Subsidiaries,

a member of the Federal Reserve System, at the close of business June 30, 1994, published in accordance with a call made by the Federal Reserve Bank of this District pursuant to the provisions of the Federal Reserve Act.

	Dollar Amounts in Thousands
ASSETS	
Cash and balances due from depository institutions:	
Noninterest-bearing balances and currency and coin	\$ 7,071,756
Interest-bearing balances	695,722
Securities:	
Held-to-maturity securities	1,396,356
Available-for-sale securities	1,495,522
Federal funds sold in domestic offices of the bank	874,129
Loans and lease financing receivables:	
Loans and leases, net of unearned income	25,607,366
LESS: Allowance for loan and lease losses	688,226
LESS: Allocated transfer risk reserve	29,781
Loans and leases, net of unearned income, allowance, and reserve	24,889,359
Assets held in trading accounts	2,427,515
Premises and fixed assets (including capitalized leases)	634,514
Other real estate owned	51,996
Investments in unconsolidated subsidiaries and associated companies	164,558
Customers' liability to this bank on acceptances outstanding	1,212,402
Intangible assets	80,153
Other assets	1,512,404
Total assets	\$42,506,386
LIABILITIES	
Deposits:	
In domestic offices	\$19,454,858
Noninterest-bearing	7,576,391
Interest-bearing	11,878,467
In foreign offices, Edge and Agreement subsidiaries, and IBFs ...	10,753,958
Noninterest-bearing	51,653
Interest-bearing	10,702,305

Federal funds purchased and securities sold under agreements to repurchase in domestic offices of the bank and of its Edge and Agreement subsidiaries, and in IBFs:	
Federal funds purchased	1,150,270
Securities sold under agreements to repurchase	49,603
Demand notes issued to the U.S. Treasury	300,000
Trading liabilities	1,757,487
Other borrowed money:	
With original maturity of one year or less	2,452,009
With original maturity of more than one year	33,969
Bank's liability on acceptances executed and outstanding	1,212,877
Subordinated notes and debentures	1,062,320
Other liabilities	1,348,031
Total liabilities	39,575,382
 EQUITY CAPITAL	
Common stock	942,284
Surplus	525,666
Undivided profits and capital reserves	1,495,590
Net unrealized holding gains (losses) on available-for-sale securities	(26,172)
Cumulative foreign currency translation adjustments	(6,364)
Total equity capital	2,931,004
Total liabilities and equity capital	\$42,506,386

I, Robert E. Keilman, Senior Vice President and Comptroller of the above-named bank do hereby declare that this Report of Condition has been prepared in conformance with the instructions issued by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System and is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Robert E. Keilman

We, the undersigned directors, attest to the correctness of this Report of Condition and declare that it has been examined by us and to the best of our knowledge and belief has been prepared in conformance with the instructions issued by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System and is true and correct.

Alan R. Griffith	+	
Thomas A. Renyi		Directors
J. Carter Bacot		
	+	